3C

COMMODORE

COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

DECEMBER 1989

$3.75

STOP SEA DUMPING
GREENPEACE
SCORE
ENERGY
MONEY

THE 64 – MACHINE OF THE 90'S?

PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW

GEOS 2.0 - 128

INTERNATIONAL FONTS

HINTS AND TIPS AND MUCH MORE

GAMES SUPER SPECIAL

PLANET OF LUST

RAINBOW WARRIOR

AND . . .

Basic Programming for the 64

£1.20

BELGIUM FR118
USA $3.75
GERMANY DM7

MORE . . .

OMEGA
KICK OFF
MR HELI
CRICKET MASTER
BATMAN
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS
FIENDISH FREDDY

WIN! LOADS OF RECORDS, GAMES, RACING CARS AND MUCH MORE

0 74470 12127 5 12

HARWOODS

NEW AMIGA POWER*PLAY* PACKS

Yes, Gordon Harwood Computers have yet again improved the value of their legendary offers with the launch of the all new Power*play* packs which now include mega releases such as BATMAN THE MOVIE, NEW ZEALAND STORY etc. etc. And, when you look at the full list of over 20 extra items IT'S GOT TO BE THE BEST DEAL DEALIN' DIEGO, YOUR AMIGA AMIGO HAS EVER COME UP WITH!

REMEMBER ALL OUR PACKS CONTAIN AMIGA'S WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES...

- ☐ 512K RAM
- ☐ 1Mb Disk Drive
- ☐ 4096 Colours
- ☐ Multi-Tasking
- ☐ Built-in Speech Synthesis
- ☐ Mouse
- ☐ 2 Operation Manuals
- ☐ Workbench 1.3 System Disks
- ☐ Kickstart 1.3
- ☐ All Connecting Cables

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE

GORDON HARWOOD YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR ANYTHING AMIGA!

POWER*PLAY* PACK1

THE COMPLETE AMIGA GAMES PACK RIGHT NOW!

The NEW AMIGA POWER*PLAY* PACK1 now comes with OVER TWENTY ITEMS ABSOLUTELY FREE! This adds up to MORE THAN £400 SAVING

- ☐ Amiga A500 Computer (See std. features list)
- ☐ **BATMAN THE MOVIE**
- ☐ **NEW ZEALAND STORY**
- ☐ **F18 INTERCEPTOR**
- ☐ Buggy Boy
- ☐ Ikari Warriors
- ☐ Barbarian
- ☐ Thundercats
- ☐ Terrorpods
- ☐ Art of Chess
- ☐ Wizball
- ☐ Mercenary Compendium
- ☐ Insanity Fight
- ☐ Amegas
- ☐ Deluxe Paint II - Mega Paint Package
- ☐ Microblaster Autofire Microswitched Joystick
- ☐ 10 - Blank 3.5" Disks
- ☐ Disk Library Case
- ☐ Mouse Mat
- ☐ Tailored Amiga Cover
- ☐ Tutorial Disk
- ☐ TV Modulator (PACK 1 ONLY)

SEE WHAT WE MEAN ABOUT COMPLETE!

You won't need to buy anything else for ages!

£399

POWER*PLAY* PACK2

MONITOR THIS FOR VALUE!

Pack2 contains the Super Power*play* Pack1 **PLUS** a stereo, high resolution, Philips CM 8833 Colour RGB/Video Monitor.

SEE THOSE GAMES, HEAR THOSE GAMES WITH ADDED CLARITY...

ONLY... **£599**

POWER*PLAY* PACK3

NEW AMIGA AND COLOUR PRINTER PACK

Take our Power*play* Pack2, and add Star's fantastic LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER, to give you the ultimate colour home entertainment computer system!!!

If you would prefer an alternative printer from within our range, simply deduct £209.95 and add the price of the printer you require. (Any printer can be chosen).

'SEE IT IN PRINT' FOR JUST... £799

POWER*PRO* PACK4

NEW POWER*PRO* PACK 4 CONSISTS OF...

- ☐ Amiga A500 Computer.
- ☐ Philips CM 8833 Colour Monitor.
- ☐ Star LC 10 Colour Printer.
- ☐ 'The Works' Integrated Business Software Package.
- ☐ Ten 3.5" Blank Disks in a Library Case.
- ☐ Mouse Mat.
- ☐ Dust Cover.

'WE MEAN BUSINESS' AT JUST... £799

HARWOODS THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST

CREDIT TERMS

Gordon Harwood Computers are licensed brokers and facilities to pay using our Budget Account Scheme are offered on most items. APR 35.2%.

12-36 month credit sale terms are available to most adults simply phone or write and we will send written details along with an application form. (Applications are required in advance).

Credit terms, with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

ORDERING MADE EASY - COMPARE OUR SERVICE

ORDER BY PHONE... Phone our 24Hr Hotline using your Access, Visa or Lombard Charge Card quoting number and expiry date.

ORDER BY POST... Make cheques, bankers-building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS (N.B. Personal or business cheques require 7 days clearance from date of receipt before despatch).

PAY AT YOUR BANK... If you wish to pay by Credit Giro Transfer at your own bank, phone for details.

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery) OR COURIER SERVICE...Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery. UK Mainland. (Orders normally despatched on day of receipt of payment or cheque clearance).

After you've purchased from Harwoods we'll still be here to completely satisfy you should any problems arise.

12 MONTH WARRANTY... If goods prove to be faulty within 30 days of purchase they will be replaced with a NEW UNIT. For the remainder of the Guarantee Period, all warranty repairs will be made FREE OF CHARGE!

COLLECTION FACILITY... Any faulty computer or monitor can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE within the guarantee period. (UK Mainland Only)

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE... All computers are thoroughly tested prior to despatch, all items are supplied with mains plugs where reqd.

WER PLAY
rtolio

W!
ENTY
NG

EAN
TE!
uy
es!
9

ack1
nitor.
99

K4
OF...

CE

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM 8833 STEREO

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor, (higher spec. than the CBM 1084S now discontinued, replaced by the CBM 1084)

- ☐ Twin Speakers.
- ☐ High Contrast Tube.
- ☐ SCART Euro-connector fitted as standard.
- ☐ Green Screen Switch for enhanced text mode.
- ☐ RGB/AI, TTL, Composite Video and stereo audio inputs.
- ☐ Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR.
- ☐ Supplied with Tilting Stand.
- ☐ Compatible with most micros.
- ☐ **FREE** lead for computer of your choice.
- ☐ **ONLY FROM HARWOODS...**12 Month replacement warranty for major faults.

ALL THIS FOR JUST...£222

COMMODORE 1084

Full 14" High Resolution Colour Monitor

- ☐ RGB/AI, TTL, composite video and audio inputs.
- ☐ Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128.
- ☐ Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR.

GREAT VALUE AT ONLY...£209

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

DIGIVIEW GOLD

Digitises static images in FULL COLOUR and all resolutions supported (memory permitting). Creates IFF and HAM files. Uses B&W, or colour with B&W mode video cameras. **£139.95**

DIGI DROID

Totally automated motorised filter rotator for use with Digiview. Prevents camera movement between passes. **£59.95**

VIDEO TO RGB SPLITTER

Takes standard video signal, separates red, green and blue. Enables standard video recorder or colour camera to digitise in colour with Digiview Gold (requires clear picture pause with recorder). **£109.95**

RENDALE GENLOCKS

8802 **£249.00** Semi Pro
8806 **£749.00** Pro

SUPER PIC

Real Time Frame Grabber & Genlock

Real time instant colour frame-grabber from moving video. Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source such as your domestic video recorder or video camera in a 50th of a sec. Includes Genlock to overlay Amiga graphics onto moving video.

only...£499.00

MINIGEN GENLOCK

Entry level Genlock for mixing moving video picture with computer graphics, ideal for titling, no monitor required.

MOVIE MAGIC ... £113.85

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Mono, 650 scan lines **£249.95**

ILLUMINATED COPY STAND

4 Light, adjustable, shake free stand for vieo camera. **£89.95**

PRINTERS

All printers in our range are dot matrix and include the following features...
Standard centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST, etc. and come with **FREE** connector cables.

CITIZEN 120D FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Very reliable low cost printer, interchangeable interfaces available for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc **£149.95**

STAR LC10 MKII

Brand new superfast MK II version of this ever popular printer **£184.95**

- ☐ Multiple font options from front panel.
- ☐ Excellent paper handling
- ☐ Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery.

STAR LC10 COLOUR

Colour version of the LC 10 **£209.95**

- ☐ Allows full colour dumps from Amiga.
- ☐ Superb text quality.
- ☐ Can use black LC 10 ribbons.
- ☐ Our most popular colour printer!

STAR LC 24 10

24 Pin version of the Star LC series with exceptional letter print quality **£249.95**

All our Star printers are genuine UK spec. which are specifically manufactured for sale in the UK ONLY.
Please be aware that European spec. versions are being unofficially imported against the wishes of Star Micronics UK. These printers DO NOT carry a Star UK warranty, and WILL NOT be serviced by them should the need arise.
UK specification printers may be recognised by their 3-pin UK type plug which is MOULDED to the mains cable.

ACCESSORIES

COMMODORE

A 501 RAM PACK **New Low Price...£119.95**
Genuine CBM ram pack with real time battery backed clock...This add on DOES NOT invalidate Commodore's warranty.

A 500 POWER SUPPLY **£49.95**
Genuine CBM power supply, also fits CBM 128

A 520 TV MODULATOR **£19.95**
Supplied with all the necessary cables.

QUALITY ACCESSORIES

REPLACEMENT MOUSE
Microswitched mouse buttons,high resolution mechanism. **Great Feel only...£29.95**

FLOPPY DISKETTES
Genuine Commodore Disks
Ten 3.5" **Commodore quality at only...£14.95**

Quality certified 3.5" bulk disks supplied with labels

10, with a library case	£9.49
10, uncased	£8.49
100, uncased	£69.00
100, with **lockable** storage case	£74.95

MICROBLASTER JOYSTICK
Fully microswitched, arcade quality **£12.95**

ZIPSTICK SUPERPRO
Professional quality, perfect feel **£15.95**

STORAGE DEVICES

HARD DRIVES

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK FOR AMIGA A500's

Commodore's own Hard Drive for the A500

- ☐ Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
- ☐ Sockets for upto 2Mb RAM expansion.
- ☐ Can be expanded in 512K blocks.
- ☐ DMA Access.
- ☐ External SCSI port.

Super Low Price...£379 (Call for Kickstart 1.3 upgrade prices)

A590 HARD DISK 512K UPGRADE

- ☐ Onboard, fit up to 4, in stages, giving 2 Mb Total.
- ☐ Up to 3Mb when fitted with A501 **only£69.95**

30 & 50Mb AMDRIVE HARD DISK FOR THE A500

- ☐ 41ms Fast access drive.
- ☐ True SCSI upto 500 kb/sec on standard A500.
- ☐ Built in power supply.
- ☐ 12 month **replacement** warranty included.
- ☐ 2 Year warranty available.

30 Mb Version...Only £399
50 Mb Version...Only £475

40 Mb VORTEX HARD DRIVE FOR BOTH AMIGA A500 AND A1000

- ☐ For both A500 and A1000 as supplied.
- ☐ Autoboots on **any** Amiga.
- ☐ Throughport and connector for 2nd hard drive.

Great value at only...£499

FLOPPY DRIVES

CUMANA DISK DRIVES

The drives below have the following features:

- ☐ Enable/disable switch.
- ☐ Throughport.
- ☐ LED Access Light, super quiet.
- ☐ Suitable for A500, A1000, A2000 and CBM PC1.

NEW CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE

- ☐ 25mm Super slimline 3.5" drive.

A real bargain at only...£89.95

CAX 1000S 5.25" SECOND DRIVE

- ☐ Amiga DOS and MS DOS compatible.

Save more than ever...£129.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

THE WORKS **£79.95**
Integrated word processor with spelling checker, spreadsheet with graphics and database.

X-CAD DESIGNER **£99.95**
Perfect choice in Computer Aided Design (1Mb required).

PUBLISHERS CHOICE **£89.95**
Complete solution for D.T.P. needs, contains Kind Words V2 W.P. package, Pagesetter V1.2 with Artists Choice clip art and Headliner font pack.

MUSIC-X **£199.95**
The most powerful music/midi/sequencing package available, features up to 250 tracks.

FANTA VISION **£39.95**
Popular animation and sound package.

DOS TO DOS **£49.95**
Transfer any PC MS-DOS or ST GEM file to your Amiga.

24HR ORDER LINE-0773 836781

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

Please call to see us where our full range of advertised products AND MORE is on sale. Come and see for yourself the amazing Amiga and a whole host of peripherals, software and accessories.

REMEMBER WE ARE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are *NO HIDDEN EXTRAS*. VAT and Postage are included and prices are correct at time of going to press. E. & O. E.
Offers subject to availability and are currently advertised prices.

▲ A61 Chesterfield
South Normanton
A38 Mansfield
HARWOODS High St, Alfreton
M1 Jctn. 28
A38
A615
Ind. Est.
A38
Somercotes
A38 DERBY
M1 South ▼

OPEN: Mon-Sat, 9am to 5.30pm
Wed, 9am to 1pm. Sun, CLOSED

GORDON
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPTAUI-B1, 69-71 HIGH STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE,DE5 7DP.
Tel:0773 836781 Fax:0773 831040

Inside

COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

DECEMBER 1989 Volume 8 No. 4

CCI View 6
Antony Jacobson reflects on the uncertainties of the changing computer world

News 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16
The latest news and happenings

Geos 128 18
Bob Collyer examines the recently developed Geos utility

International Font Pack 21
Another Geos add-on! Bob Collyer sets forth

The Personal Computer Show 22
A Special Report

Competition 28
Save the world! Win lots of Greenpeace goodies!

More 64 Power 29
Peter Gerrard supplies you with the hints and tips to power on

Competition 28
Lust after these FIFTY free copies!!

Planet of Lust 33
Paul Rigby exorcises his libido

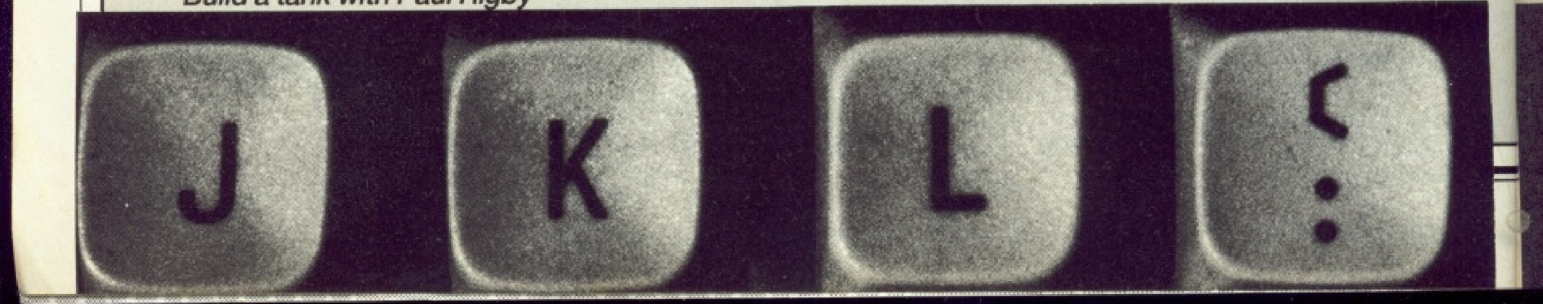
Adventure 37
Andy Moss journeys through the adventurous

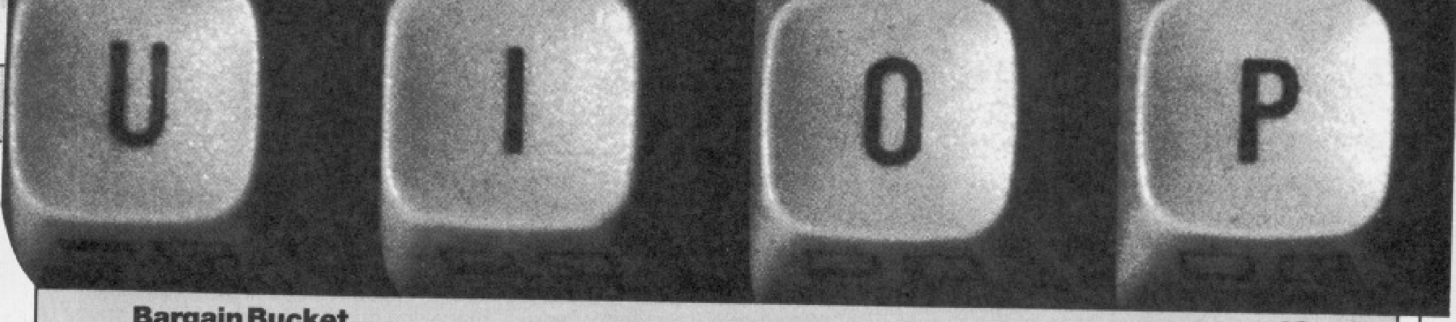
Kick Off 42
Anco scores on the 64

Mr Heli 44
Aeriel views from Tony Horgan

Cricket Master 45
Bob Collyer at the crease

Omega 46
Build a tank with Paul Rigby





Bargain Bucket 48
Tony Horgan explores into cheapo land

Batman 50
The Dark Knight rides again

Continental Circus 52
Crazy driving fun

Competition 53
Win a racing car compliments of Virgin

Horgans Hints 54
Tony maps it out

Rainbow Warrior 58
The Greenpeace computer game

Fiendish Freddy 60
Save the Circus with Mindscape's Freddy

Charts 63
Zak's Chart Shattering Events

Heard it on the Grapevine 66
Tony Horgan checks out the latest whispers

Back to Basics 69
Peter Gerrard shows the easy road to success

British Music Fair 72
Tuning up at the Fair!!

Demos 74
Advertisement for himself? Robert Troughton tries them out

Readers Letters 77
Your views updated

CCI Subscription Form 78
Sold out? Sign here!

G.M. Subscription Form 84
The greatest ever fantasy role playing magazine!

Compunet 85
Jonathan Littlewood links up and logs on

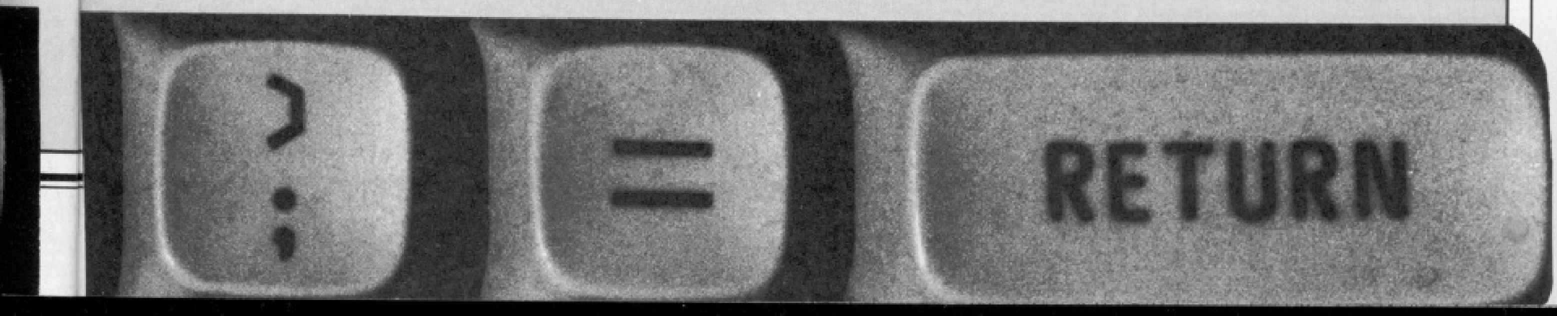
Technical Letters 79
Jack Cohen comments

Programs 86

S-ENTRY—CCI's exclusive fool proofer 93

Classified Advertisements—Your free offers! 95

CCI Magenta Pages—Little ads, big bargains! 97



Dear CCI Reader,

This year's Personal Computer Show at London's Earls Court was an oddly uncertain affair. The cavernous exhibition hall with its razzamatazz of huge stands and blaring videos usually gives at least the glitzy confidence of "the circus has come to town"; with the games companies self-dazzled with the idea that hype is all important no matter the cost, or some would say, no matter the the result. This year they seemed to have regained their sense of reality and their stands were more functional than egotripping. Some even confined themselves to discreet reception rooms or nearby hotel suites. Others clearly wondered whether they should come at all.

The hardware companies, who were reasonably out to impress potential buyers during the Christmas season, did make a substantial showing. Notable among them was Commodore, who had not only their largest stand ever but one which worked, literally, on two levels. On the ground floor, they showed off their machines, the Amiga, the PCs and even the 64. On the upper floor, there was a pleasant private lounge and bar where the big deals with distributors and other trading activities were carried on in low-voiced discussions in individual booths; an impressive show of corporate confidence and power from Steve Franklin's team.

The whole PC Show did not reflect that confidence though. It had a restained tone which was probably appropriate for the computer industry in general which seems, at this moment, to be hesitating at one of its periodical crossroads, not knowing quite which way it should progress.

In the home computer field, there is substantial confusion. Are the 8 Bits really dead? Some software companies won't go near them but Commodore knows that this Christmas the 64 will still be worldwide the biggest seller with 100,000 plus being bought in the UK alone, in a games-based pack though and so appealing to a very young audience.

No other 8 Bit machine is likely to be successful but the console fans say for that very young audience a computer isn't what is needed at all. They believe what has happened in the U.S.A., where the Nintendo has almost blown away computers for junior entertainment, will occur everywhere else too. Will Nintendo, Sega, the handheld Lynx (the costly development of which seems to have brought the once mighty Epyx to the edge of disaster) or the Konix console (which may have done the same damage to the popular joystick manufacturer) really push out the computer? And should software companies risk creating expensive games for these consoles that might not even make it? The questions hung over the Show like a cloud.

Nor was all clear on the more serious side of computing. Amstrad, with its reputation injured by recent technical difficulties was subdued and apparently betting its future on a fax machine. Acorn's hold over the British educational scene continues to fade and its Archimedes was almost ignored. Atari's stand looked more defiant than confident as well it might be with the beating its ST is getting from the Amiga in virtually every country in the world and now especially the U.K. It did have support for its Portfolio, a mini-portable PC but though I heard one longtime Commodore enthusiast shamefacedly praise it, the doubts were that it would be taken seriously by the business market at which it is aimed, particularly as Psion have also launched a very small but higher specification PC portable too.

It is clear that the portable PC is getting more and more popular. But will it really bite into the "ordinary" PC market; or will it succeed only as a peripheral that the harried business user adds to his "real" desktop computer? Another query over the industry.

And what anyway is to be the fate of the "ordinary" PC? The low level MSDOS computer now seems confined to the private user and very small business and the 286, hardly yet widely used, is losing ground to the 386's, clones of which can already be bought for under £1000. But whatever happened to the "new" IBM standard, the OS/2, introduced a year or so ago? No-one could forecast with any confidence where that whole market was going either.

Even the PC Show itself has doubts surrounding it. The Organisers are now locked in a £5,000,000 legal battle with the magazine company that until now sponsored it. We may, next year, end up with two or even three shows that split business and leisure right apart.

Am I reading too many uncertainties into a situation which is normal in any industry as fast changing as computing? Is it all perhaps a reflection of more genral uncertainties concerning a dynamic world in which even the financial and other situations are daily changing? We seem to be at a crossroads not just in computing but in everything from the the political structures of the, until now, Communist countries to whether the software companies will continue to write games for the 64 - a pretty big range of uncertainty with which to deal!

Some year ago, Alvin Toffler wrote a book called "Future Shock". It described change as today accelerating so speedily that what should have been the future arrives, shockingly, now and so is almost impossible for us to absorb quickly enough. In computing, as in many areas of life, we are feeling the effects of astonishingly fast change. Just seven years ago, Commodore was still producing the Vic20, now we are on the edge of a Unix Amiga and a Commodore 486 PC. It is not surprising with changes like that there is confusion, uncertainty and doubt. And perhaps we have to learn to live with it and find what consolation we can.

If you are reading this magazine, you probably own a computer. It is really only a binary logic machine and works in a straigthforward way. The answer is either 1 or 0, right or wrong. When you turn to it, in the face of so much confusion in the world, it offers a sometimes annoyingly rigid but at least reliable certainty. It may be inflexible, just 1 or 0, but its simplicity is rather comforting; something agreeably reassurring as we face the nineties, an even more uncertain decade.

Antony H. Jacobson
Managing Editor and Publisher

COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

Managing Editor and Publisher Antony Jacobson
Features Editor Anthony Mael
Staff Writer Tony Horgan
Editorial Assistants Simon Power
Carrie Beecroft
Consultant Art Editor Graham Baldock
Assistant Art Editor Janice Cook
Production Controller Sandra Gallagher
Production Co-ordinator Lucya Szachnowski
Marketing Manager Max Jacobson
Advertisement Director Andrew Bishop
Senior Advertisement Manager James Mack
Advertisement Manager Billy Brown
Senior Advertisement Executive Paul Clements

Finance Director B.J. Lewis M.Sc. F.C.A.
Financial Controller Raj Kaushik

Contributors
Andy Eskelson
Andy Moss
Andrew Bishop
Bob Collyer
Bud Venos
Daphne Moss
D. Baillie
Jack Cohen
Jonathan Littlewood
Len Keighley
Mark Smiddy
Paul Rigby
Peter Gerrard
Robert Troughton
Zak Mule Skinner

Competition Controller Teresa Geneve
Telephone 01-278 0333
Editorial ext: 274
Subscription ext: 260
Advertising ext: 280/288

Published by Croftward Limited
Finsbury Business Centre
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R 0NE

Distributed by Comag,
Tavistock Road, West Drayton,
Middx UB7 7QE

Typesetting by:
Able Baker/& Afterimage

Printed by Chase Printers Group

Commodore Computing International – an independent magazine for Commodore computer users – is not connected in any way with Commodore Business Machines UK Ltd. It is published 12 times per year by Croftward Limited. The publishers do not accept liability for any incorrsect statements or errors contained in material from independent sources or authors which may be reproduced from time to time.

© Croftward Limited 1989

Maverick v3

Why is this Europe's Favourite C64 & C128 Disk Utility System?

All over Europe, users of other systems are going round in circles trying to answer that question. They want to know why Maverick is so popular. They want to know what makes Maverick so special. Well guess what — we're going to tell them.

F.S.S.L

· C128 · AND · C64 · SPECIALISTS

Maverick is the physical embodiment of a philosophy that has always been the foundation on which Kracker Jax products are built: Work as hard as possible to create the best product you can, and then improve it. Maverick v3 is already the most powerful archival system money can buy, so how do you improve on that? By adding new features like:-

- A new RAM Expansion Unit support module allowing REU owners to enjoy lightning response with Maverick's Quick File Copier & Fast Single Data Copier utilities — no more disk swops!
- 64k video RAM support for 128D or C128's with 64k of video RAM, providing a memory buffer for enhanced copying capabilities.
- Ever lost valuable data to a fatal error on the directory Track 18? Or done a short "NEW" and then regretted it? Our new Automatic Directory Recovery Utility recreates Track 18 on 1541 formatted disks, doing hours of intense, critical Recovery automatically!
- An all new Advanced Sector Editor with 100% ML coding for speed and superior performance. Allows editing in ASCII, HEX and disassembly modes. Plus comprehensive on-line help screens!
- For GEOS v2 owners with 1581 drives, Maverick v3's GEOS Toolkit has a utility that allows you to transfer the incredible GEOS v2 over to your high speed, high capacity 1581 drive! This transfers everything, meaning you can now run the 64 or the 128 version from the 1581 alone, without using the 5¼" disk at all! And, the 800k 1581 disk leaves plenty of room to transfer all your GEOS applications over to the same disk! Essential for serious GEOS users wishing to unleash the power of Berkeley Softworks revolutionary operating environment.
- Maverick v3 now boasts 400+ parameters that either copy or entirely break potentially destructive protection schemes of some of the world's finest software. Even current Maverick owners will be amazed by the enhancements and additions made, including special RAMBOard support capabilities, exclusive to Maverick v3

Additional Maverick v3 Features

★ 1541/1571/1581 Fast file copier, any direction
★ GCR Editor for the experienced hacker
★ Back-up GEOS 64 & 128, v1.3 & v20
★ Error scanner with unique sector editor
★ Scrolling M/L monitor with Drive Monitor
★ Extensive 40 page documentation included
★ Fast File Copier utilizes video RAM & REU's
★ Relative file copier, 1541/1571 & 1581 drives
★ Produce working back-ups of GEO applications
★ Single or dual drive high speed data copier
★ Byte Pattern scanner for high speed searches
★ Exclusive Popular subscriber service available
★ Single or dual state of the art Nibbler
★ GEOS Module Parameters & TOOLS
★ GEOS Sector editor — works under desk top
★ Directory editor helps you organize disks
★ Works with 64, 128, 1541/1571/1581 drives
★ Technical support from our staff experts

All of these new features are in addition to the amazing array of utilities usually found in Maverick. If there's a better value product on the market, we'd like to see it.

THE NEW MAVERICK v3.0 — ONLY £24.95

Now includes parameter modules 1,2,3,4 and 5. Maverick v3 (formerly Renegade) is available from FSSL. Products which work — from a company who care.

The 1581 Toolkit

Without it you don't know what your 1581 is capable of!

It shocked everyone at a recent London Commodore Show preview — it is The 1581 Toolkit by Kracker Jax, the makers of Renegade and Maverick.

While other companies rushed out ill-conceived and poorly executed programs to "cash in" on the new 1581 disk drive, our programmers took time to become experts on the 1581 before even looking at a drawing board. When they finished the Toolkit project a full year later, they had created a tight, integrated package of essential utilities that make the 1581 fly. We'll take your computer and 1581 as far as it was designed to go, then take it further.

The Fast Data Copier and Fast File Copier now supports 1764 for 3 pass copying, 1750 for 2 pass copying and 64k Video RAM (128 users) for 6 pass copying

★ Fast Disk Copier
★ Directory Editor
★ File Track & Sector Tracer
★ Ultrafast Formatter
★ Byte Pattern Search
★ Partition Creator
★ Track & Sector Editor
★ Error Scanner
★ Relocatable Fast Loader

All of these custom utilities use extremely fast read/write routines. Where appropriate they allow full access to partitions. If you order now we will send you the 1581 DOS Reference Guide FREE! With over 100 pages of concise valuable information, this manual represents a year's worth of research and investigation into the inner working of the 1581 drive and includes a complete commentated ROM disassembly listing.

THE 1581 TOOLKIT (on 3.5" disk)
ONLY £34.95

Includes your FREE 1581 DOS Reference Guide. The 1581 Toolkit, works on the C-64 or the C-128/C-128D in the 64 Mode.

Super Snapshot v4

The State of the Smart

The Cartridge Wars. For a while it was tough going — but we kept fighting to be the best. Now public opinion is unanimous, the Cartridge Wars are over — and Super Snapshot is the clear winner!

We've given Super Snapshot v4 enough capabilities to dazzle even the most demanding power user, but also worked hard to give those utilities a sense of style and grace.

So when choosing a multi-function cartridge system, choose Super Snapshot v4 — the cartridge designed to appeal to a higher intelligence. Yours!

Features Include:

★ Works with Commodore 64 and 128 computers and disk drives
★ Totally transparent when disabled
★ Turbo mode — up to 15x faster loading, 7x faster saving
★ Super DOS Wedge supports devices 8,9,10 & 11 with extra commands
★ Only Snapshot dumps BOTH multi-colour and Hi-res formats
★ First cartridge to dump colour pictures to the Star colour printers
★ Define and Re-define function keys (12 function keys now supported)
★ Sprite disable/re-enable and extended life Game Master features
★ Fast file copier for 1 or 2 1541/1571/1581 drives
★ 24 hour BBS support is now available
★ Includes Shotgun II from Kracker Jax
★ M/L Monitor doesn't corrupt memory. Interrupt, examine, modify and resume a running program. PLUS bank-switching, bi-directional scrolling, 10 commands, track and sector editor, ASCII hunt and drive monitor
★ Attention 128 and 128D users — 64 disable switch now available. Allows you to boot 128 software without removing cartridge. Add £8.50.

SUPER SNAPSHOT v4 £34.95

Includes FREE: The Slideshow Creator

VISA

Prices include VAT & U.K. delivery. Add £1.25 per order for handling. Overseas orders send advertised price plus £2.00 for Airmail. Please send cheque, Postal Order or Credit Card details. VISA/ACCESS orders accepted by telephone. Showroom now open.

Masons Ryde · Defford Road · Pershore · WR10 1AZ · Tel:(0386)553153

KUNA'S K-COMM 2

Kuma Computers have added a communications program to their range of Amiga software with the release of K-Comm 2.

The range of features includes: Baud rates from 75 to 9600, Sending and receiving text and binary (Xmodem) files, log files to disk, printer output, control code filter to terminal screen and printer, Viewdata (Prestil) emulation mode, Hayes modem support in addition to 'dumb' modems, programmable function keys, autodialling and log-on sequences, on screen help information.

Jon Day, Marketing Director of Kuma said: "We aimed to produce a competitively priced, easy to use package with the facilities users really want. Judging from the comments we received from Amiga owners at the Personal Computer Show K-Comm 2 has achieved this objective". K-Comm 2 is available now at a retail price of £29.95 including VAT.

Contact: Kuma on 0734 844335.

ANTI-VIRAL GUIDE

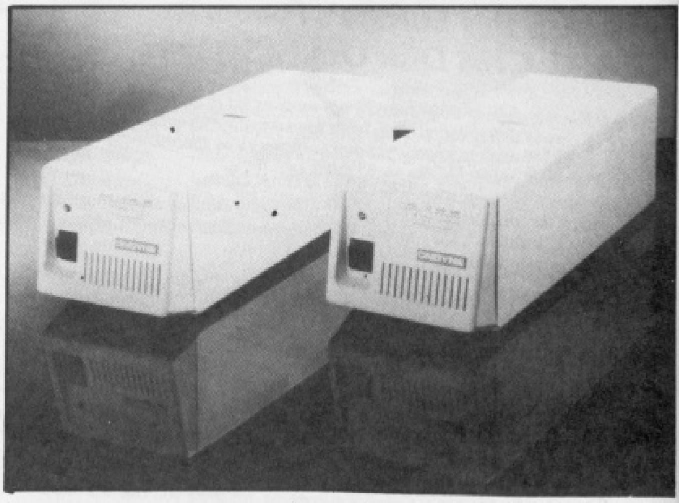
To help combat the increasing threat of viral attacks on corporate data, the Data Security Division of Price Waterhouse is launching 'The Complete Computer Virus Handbook'. This completely revised and updated guide, complete with legal advice, is published for the first time by Pitman.

The Handbook explains, for technical and non-technical computer users, exactly what a virus is, what it does and its consequences. It then advises on how to prevent attacks and how to cope with seventy-four (74) known viruses.

a section on recovering from viral attacks evaluates thirty-nine (39) anti-virus software products, using the CVIA classification.

Detecting an infection may also reveal the source of a virus, which offers the possibility of taking legal proceedings against the cause of the attack. The Complete Computer Virus Handbook includes a section which clarifies the legal side of being infected by a virus under UK law.

"The full extent of the ocmputer virus problem has still not been fully realised" comments Price Waterhouse data security expert David Frost. "New initiatives are needed, and we hope that the Virus Handbook will play its part in raising public, business and government awareness of this vital issue". Price £14.95.



RANGE OF ONDYNE UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES FROM ACTION

Now available from Action, back-up power supplies from Ondyne designed to keep vital computer equipment running take less than one millisecond to sense supply failure or voltage drop and come into action.

Unlike earlier types, which had to run continuously to ensure continuity of supply, their high speed of reaction allows them to be run only when needed, so that they can be made considerably smaller and lighter. All models give ten minutes back-up at full rated power.

The PL Series ranges from the PL300, at £375.00, which supports 300VA (approx 250W), to the PL1500, at £1175.00, which supports 1500VA (1300W). Output of these units is 240V at 50Hz via twin 13-Amp sockets.

The HO P.S. is a slimline model with one pair of CEE22 output sockets providing stand-by output of 240V, 50Hz at 600VA, and a second pair providing 600VA standard mains supply via a filter. It measures only (W)413 × (D)438 × (H)65mm, and is offered by Action at £729.00.

Contact: Action Computer Supplies, Abercorn Commercial Centre, Manor Farm Road, Wembley, Middx HA0 1WL. Tel: 0800 333 333.

Activision Bombs Away

After a 12 month period of development Activision's Bomber Fligh Simulator for the home computer is set for release in October 1989 on the Activision label.

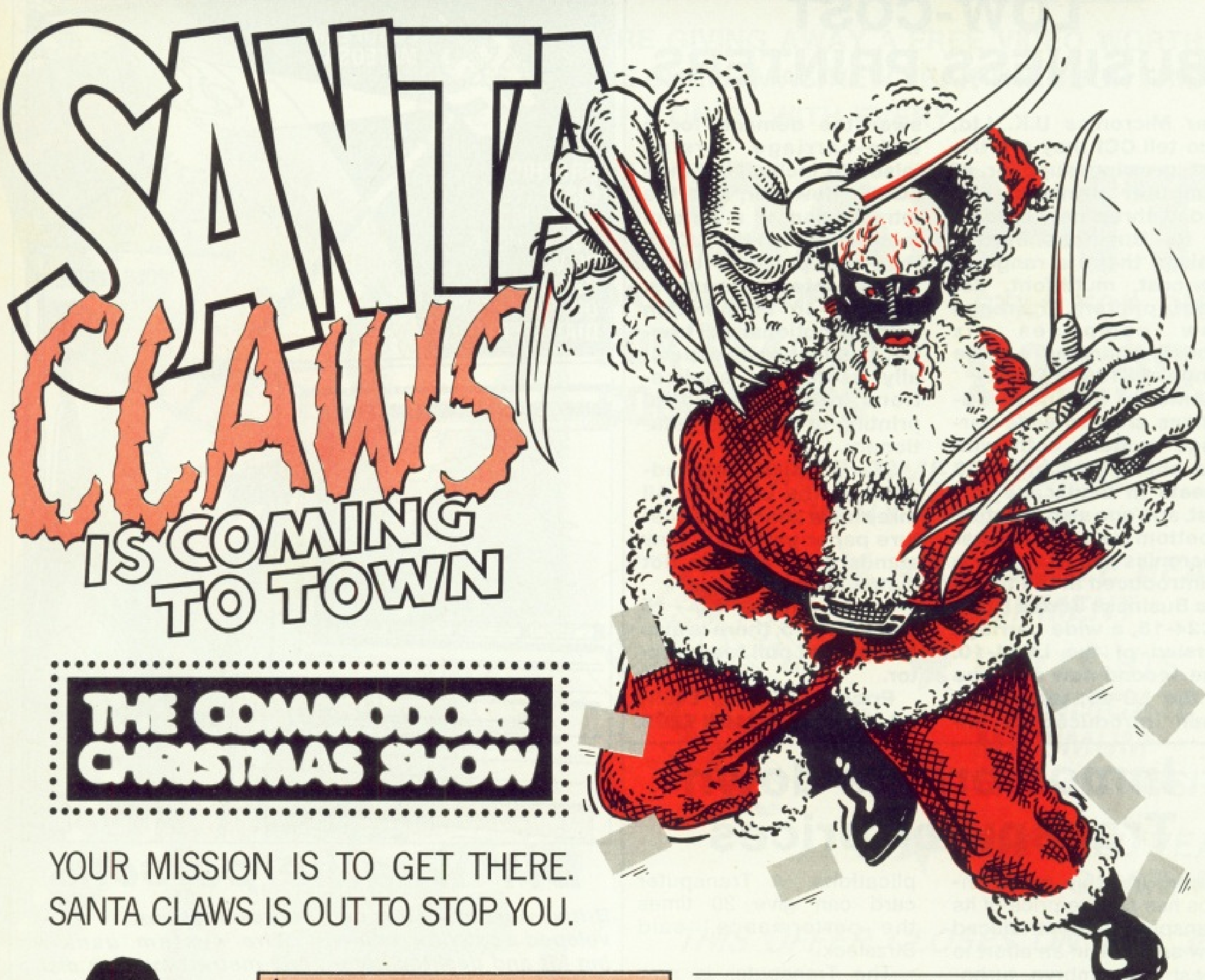
Bomber is a multi-aircraft 3-D flight simulator. It will be available on C64, Amiga and PC formats.

Utilising three dimensional computer technology, Bomber offers the player a choice of six modern military aircraft — the F1-11, two tornados, the F-4 Phantom, the SAAB Viggen, the F-15 and the Mig 27. Each jet has been programmed with sophisticated individual handling characteristics, and the player has a choice of 7 potential adversaries in air to air combat.

The game is designed to offer the player a multi-role capability both in ther air and on the ground. The 3-D landscape visuals — Bomber is set in the US mid-west — are the most realistic yet to be seen on a computer. (Haven't you heard that somewhere before?)

Bomber has been developed by Vektor Grafix, whose previous projects were Star Wars and The Empire Strikes Back. As a part of there research into creating Bomber, John Lewis and Andy Craven at Vector Grafix had learn to fly and are currently just hours short of their pilots licenses.

PC £34.99, Amiga £29.99, C64 disk — £19.99, C64 cassette £14.99.


SANTA
CLAWS
IS COMING
TO TOWN

THE COMMODORE CHRISTMAS SHOW

YOUR MISSION IS TO GET THERE.
SANTA CLAWS IS OUT TO STOP YOU.

"BE THERE AT THE NOVOTEL HOTEL, HAMMERSMITH, BETWEEN 17-19TH NOVEMBER 1989. WHATEVER HAPPENS, DON'T MISS THE COMMODORE CHRISTMAS SHOW!"

Cheat Santa Claws – buy direct from our Dealers!
Come and see ...

LATEST GAMES
EVER POPULAR C64
AMAZING AMIGA GRAPHICS
SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS
VIDEO AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT
FREE DEMONSTRATIONS

Look out for special deals and Christmas bargains!

TICKET PRICES	ON THE DOOR	ORDER NOW
Adult	£5.00	£4.50
Under 16	£3.50	£3.00
Family (2 adults & up to 3 under 16s)	£15.00	£13.00

Return this coupon to: Commodore, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB.

Please send me (specify number) tickets for the Commodore Christmas Show 1989.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ______ Cheque No. ______

Please charge my Access/Visa card £ ______

Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry date ______ Signature ______

Title: Mr ☐ Mrs ☐ Miss ☐ Ms ☐ Other (please specify) ______

First name(s) ______ Surname ______

Address ______

______ Postcode ______

Credit card orders on: 051-357 2961

CCI/12

Commodore

WE'LL HELP YOU SEE THINGS DIFFERENTLY

LOW-COST BUSINESS PRINTERS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd, who tell CCI they are the fast growing supplier of computer printers, has added three new models to its Business Series, making theirs a range of low-cost, multi-font, dot matrix printers. The range now comprises six models spanning a price range of £199 to £499.

Among the new additions are two wide carriage models, both with the ability to handle A3 sheets in landscape format, and one also sporting a bottom feed facility, star Micronics report.

Introduced at the top of the Business Series is the LC24-15, a wide carriage version of the LC24-10. The second new machine is the LC-15, which has been introduced to answer the demand for a wide-carriage version (also 16½ inches) of Star's LC-10. However, it is the introduction of a bottom feed facility on the LC-15 that may prove to be of greater interest to users. Working in conjunction with the optional pull tractor, this feature is especially useful for applications requireing label printing or multi-part stationery.

Star's third new addition is the LC-10 II. All three new machines feature paper parking — now standard on all Star dot matrix printers.

On the LC - 15 and LC24-15, there is also an optional pull feed tractor.

Prices: LC24-15, £499; LC-15, £399; LC10 II £229.

Inmos brings down Transputer prices

Former UK chip maker Inmos has cut the price of its Transputer and introduced new software in an effort to boost the embryo turbo-charged pc market.

Last week the now Franco-Italian owned company unveiled its latest Transputer update, the T400, and cut prices across the range by up to 70%; down to $2 per mips.

The move is to push the chip into the markets and open up a range of low cost applications, according to Pasquale Pistorio, chairman of Inmos parent SGS Thompson.

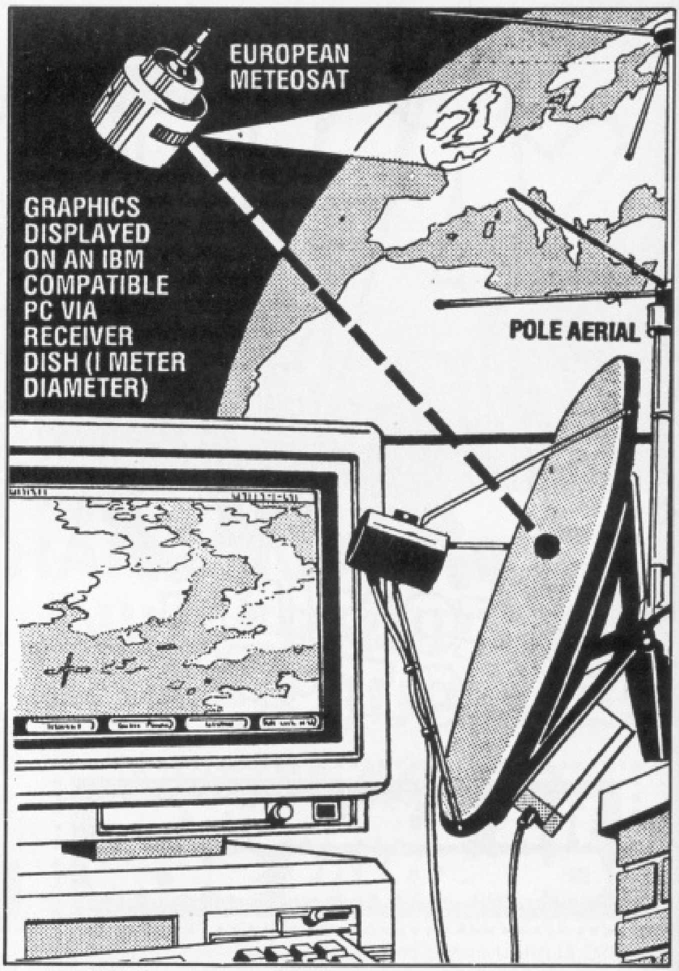
However Transputer use may not be in the traditional computer market-place, said Paul Strzelecki, Inmos marketing director. 'There is another generation of pcs to go before the Transputer becomes an integral part of the host machine,' he said.

The immediate effect of the price cuts will be in the market for pc cards which speed up particular applications. 'A Transputer card can give 20 times the performance,' said Strzelecki.

The Transputer is now supported by a range of software products which, according to the company, makes multi-processing cheaper and easier. Parallel programs for the chip can be written in conventional languages such as C.

Inmos also unveiled plans for its next generation Transputer, the H1, which it claims will have a performance of more than 100mips.

The announcement underlines SGS Thompson's commitment to Inmos, which it bought last year. The Bristol-based chip maker has had a difficult history since it was launched in 1978 by the last Labour government. In 1984 the present government, in spite of its claimed encouragement of information technology sold to Thorn EMI, which still retains 10% stake.


EUROPEAN METEOSAT
GRAPHICS DISPLAYED ON AN IBM COMPATIBLE PC VIA RECEIVER DISH (I METER DIAMETER)
POLE AERIAL

DIY weatherpersons

British Aerospace has developed a satellite receiving kit and desktop computer which analyses satellite pictures. Called Dartcom, the kit will give PC owners direct access to informatin beamed down from satellites orbiting above our heads. Dartcom allows users to enhance pictures, colour them and even make 3-D representations.

The system uses a one-metre receiving dish attached to an IBM-compatible computer. All that is needed to receive satellite images is an adaptor card and a special graphics software package, costing £4,977 in total. Until now, the cost for a comparable system has been around £20,000.

Intel Releases

Intel have announced that the 25MHz i486, was released in quantity in October. Sampling of the 40MHz i486 will take place later this year, and they also announced the 50MHz version sampling by the end of 1990. While the 33MHz version is said to run at 20 Vax Mips (VUPS), the 50MHz version is expected to perform at 30 VUPS, according to the company.

Intel predict the i686, containing 22 million transistors, will be ready by late 1995 or early 1996, and by the year 2000, the 100 million transistor i786 will appear, running at 250 MHz while occupying only 1 square inch.

CBM already market a 386 MSDOS machine and are believed to be preparing to enter the 486 field early in 1991.

You've played the game

NOW GET THE VIDEO FREE

INCREDIBLY, WE ARE GIVING AWAY A FREE VIDEO WORTH AT LEAST £10 THIS CHRISTMAS/NEW YEAR THROUGH THIS ADVERTISEMENT ONLY, WITH EVERY

CHOOSE ONE FREE VIDEO FROM THESE THREE
JAMES BOND 007 THE LIVING DAYLIGHTS
INDIANA JONES
TOM CRUISE · KELLY McGILLIS
TOP GUN
Mills
LOAD-IT!
LOAD - IT!

LOAD-IT!

DATA-RECORDER
FOR C64/128 COMPUTERS

STILL FOR ONLY
£39.99 INC P&P

- ★ *FIRST TIME LOADING – EVERY TIME*
- ★ *ADJUSTABLE HEAD ALIGNMENT*
- ★ *LED LIGHTS TO INDICATE MAXIMUM SIGNAL POSITION*
- ★ *ONE FULL YEAR GUARANTEE*

THIS OFFER CLOSES ON JAN. 30th

SEND OFF NOW

FOR YOUR 'LOAD IT' AND FREE VIDEO

CUT-OUT OR PHOTOCOPY THIS COUPON AND SEND IT TO:

Mills Computer Products Ltd, Chewton Street, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 3HB

PLEASE SEND ME .... LOAD-IT(S)

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... POST CODE ....

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE FOR £39.99 OR PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/VISA ACCOUNT

CREDIT CARD PHONELINE
0773-761246 Access VISA ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

SIGNED .... EXPIRY DATE ....

MY CHOICE OF FREE VIDEO IS ☐ TOP GUN (Please number your 1st and 2nd choice)
☐ LIVING DAYLIGHTS
☐ TEMPLE OF DOOM

(Please allow 28 days for delivery)

Mills

XENON TECHNOLOGY

71, Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hampshire, PO2 9ED

0705 670878

MAIL ORDER

** AMIGA **
** C64 **
** PC **

MAIL ORDER

TOP 32		AMIGA	C64	PC
1-	XENON II-MEGABLAST. (Image Works)	£ 16.89	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 16.89
2-	RAINBOW ISLAND .... (Firebird)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	NOT ENOUGH COLOUR!
3-	BLOODWYCH .... (Image Works)	£ 16.89	£ 6.19	£ 16.89
4-	GEMINI WING........... (Virgin Games)	£ 13.79	£ 6.89	NOT ENOUGH GRAPHICS!
5-	LIFE & DEATH............... (Mindscape)	£ 18.79	GOT A PAPER BAG?	£ 16.89
6-	STUNT CAR................ (Micro Status)	£ 13.89	£ 9.89	£ 16.89
7-	SHINOBI.......................... (Virgin)	£ 13.79	WELL IT'S NOT MY FAULT	£ 16.89
8-	A.P.B. .... (Tengen)	£ 13.79	£ 6.89	£ 16.89
9-	XENOPHOBE .... (Micro Style)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	£ 16.89
10-	ROBOCOP .... (Ocean)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	£ 13.79
11-	BEACH VOLLEY...................... (Ocean)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	NOT ENOUGH BEACH BALLS!
12-	LAST NINJA 2................... (System 3)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	£ 16.89
13-	MR. HELI .... (Firebird)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	WELL DON'T LOOK AT ME
14-	F-16 COMBAT PILOT....... (Digital Int.)	£ 16.89	PROBABLY NOT!	£ 16.89
15-	VIGILANTE........................ (US Gold)	£ 13.79	£ 6.89	£ 13.79
16-	DYNAMITE DUX .... (Activision)	£ 16.89	NOT ENOUGH DUX!	£ 6.89
17-	PAPERBOY............................ (Elite)	£ 13.79	SQUARE WHEELS!	WHY WORRY?
18-	RICK DANGEROUS .... (Firebird)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	£ 16.89
19-	POPULOUS-PROMISED LANDS.. (E/A)	£ 6.89	WE AGREED, NO PROMISES	POP-U-MORE (HA HA HA)
20-	KNIGHTFORCE........................ (Titus)	£ 16.89	SORRY GIRLS AND BOYS	£ 16.89
21-	HONDA RVF750 .... (Micro Style)	£ 16.89	PULL THE OTHER ONE!	PUSHBIKE WITH TURBO!
22-	RED LIGHTNING.................. (US Gold)	£ 18.79	NOT ENOUGH RED!	£ 18.79
23-	RAINBOW WARRIOR.... (Micro Status)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	NUCLEAR VERSION 2.
24-	INDIANA JONES / LC .... (Lucasfilm)	£ 13.79	£ 6.89	£ 13.79
25-	THE NEW ZEALAND STORY .... (Ocean)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	NEIGHBOURS IN STOCK!!
26-	BARBARIAN II......................... (Palace)	£ 16.89	£ 6.89	£ 16.89
27-	FALCON MISSION DISK 1. (Mirrorsoft)	£ 13.79	MAYBE NEXT TIME!	SILENCE PLEASE
28-	FIRST STRIKE.......................... (Elite)	NOT ENOUGH MEMORY!	£ 6.89	NO GOOD AT BOWLING!
29-	ZORK ZERO .... (Infocom)	£ 16.89	NOT WORTH IT!	£ 16.89
30-	SHADOW OF THE BEAST... (Psygnosis)	£ 23.89	YOU CANNOT BE SERIOUS!	SIG WHO?
31-	VIRUS KILLER .... (Practical)	£ 6.89	I'D LIKE TO SEE YOU TRY!	NO VIOLENCE
32-	TARGHAN .... (Gainstar)	£ 16.89	WHAT ?	£ 16.89

Software is also available for the Atari ST, Amstrad and Spectrum.
Price lists sent on request.

Compact Discs can now be ordered.
Full list sent on request.

ACCESS & VISA
now taken.

Commodore A501 Amiga 512k expansion & clock,
OFFER PRICE **£114.99** OFFER PRICE

Please send your order to:

Xenon Technology,
Dept PCS989,
71 Wadham Road,
North End,
Portsmouth,
Hampshire, England.
PO2 9ED.

CREDIT FACILITIES
Terms: 100% down and nothing more to pay!!

All orders are sent by **FIRST CLASS** post within 24 hours (subject to availability). New titles are sent are sent day of release. All prices shown are inclusive of VAT, postage & packing (add £1.35 per item overseas). All items are fully guaranteed and if you experience any problems a replacement will be issued sent with no questions asked.

This is the small(ish) print, so read it carefully!

Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to XENON TECHNOLOGY.

Proprietor: Steve Lowe

Supermicrocomputer Markets Expand

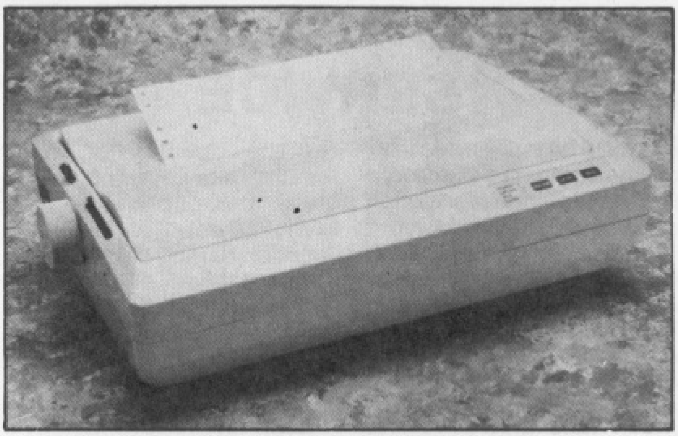
The total market for supermicrocomputers is expected to reach $22.8 billion by 1994, according to a new report just released by Market Intelligence Research Company.

The report positions supermicrocomputers between high-end microcomputers and low-end minicomputers in processing power, speed, capacity, and usage. More compact and less expensive than minicomputers, superminicrocomputers also support multitasking and multiple users the same way minicomputerrs can, the report claims.

An overview of the supermicrocomputer industry and trends is included in the report. A summary of the world market is given by revenues, growth rates, and competitive analysis/market share. A section on application includes areas such as office automation, data entry/management, graphics and CAD/CAE.

Mindscape goes Tink!

Mindscape are releasing for the U.S.A. on the C64 six of the classic children's products designed by award-winning children's author Mercer Mayer. The products are ABC's with the Tink Tonks (formerly "Tink's Adventure"), Being a Smart Thinker and the Tink Tonks (formerly "Tonk in the Land of Buddy Bots"), Spelling with the Tink Tonks (formerly "Tuk Goes to Town"), Develop Thinking Skills with the Tink Tonks (formerly "Castle Clobber"), Count and Add with the Tink Tonks (formerly "Tinka's Mazes") and Tink's Subtraction Fair. The products are designed to supplement basic skills acquisition in the ABC's, counting, keyboarding, addition and subtraction as well as entertain children ages 4 through 8.



MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 NINE-PIN MATRIX PRINTER

Mannesmann Tally's MT81 is an entry-level nine-pin printer used for educational and small business applications requiring both reliability and flexibility: it will handle workloads up to 2,000 pages per month.

Now it is available from Action at £129.00. The MT81 prints in draft mode at 155 cps (12 cpi), in 'correspondence' mode at 130 cps, and in NLQ mode at 26 cps. Character pitch can be set between 10 and 20 cpi, and line spacing can be set at 6 or 8 lpi, or programmed in increments of 1/216in.

Features include IBM ProPrinter and Epson FX85 emulation, graphics capability with resolution up to 240 dpi, push-feed tractor, auto paper park and an 8K buffer. Options available include a cut sheet feeder, a serial interface and a Perspex desk-top stand. These are offered at £65.00, £38.00 and £45.00 respectively when purchased with the printer.

Contact: Action Computer Supplies, Abercorn Commercial Centre, Manor Farm Road, Wembley, Middx HA0 1WL. Tel: 0800 333 333.

Twist & Shout

This is not a new solution for back pains, or even a software program for chiropractics. Instead, Twist & Shout, published by The Software Toolworks and distributed in the UK by Mindscape International, provides sideways printing for any spreadsheet, word processor, or project manager file, regardless of number of columns. As a bonus, the package includes a disk-based print spooler, allowing background printing for all applications.

Twist is the core of the package, offering direct sideways printing of worksheet files. Configurable as a Lotus macro, the program can also be added-in to Framework, Quattro, Symphony, and VP Planner Plus. As a standalone, it can also directly read SuperCalc, Smart, Multiplan, Javelin, VisiCalc, and The Secretary Bird worksheets, as well as any ASCII text file — useful for A4 landscape priting from a word processor.

Twist offers familiar Lotus-style commands, fifteen sizes of print-out (up to 240 lines/page), colour, bold, and italic printing, and context-sensitive on-screen help.

Shout is a banner-printing utility capable of producing lettering up to 13.5" high in up to 10 different fonts. Text can be typed directly into the program or imported as ASCII from a word processor; a useful 'dynamic length display' shows the length of the banner.

Twist & Shout supports the majority of laser and inkjet printers and all dot-matrix printers, including colour. The program carries a recommended retail price of £49.99 including VAT, and should be available through most dealers. A function comparison chart with Sideways is attached. Contact: Mindscape International Limited, Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1NH.

Tel: (044) 486545/547.

UNIX Software Market

By 1995, worldwide sales of UNIX and UNIX-like software products will reach $9.3 billion, up from sales of only $2 billion in 1985. Developed by AT&T in the late 1960's, UNIX is a powerful multiuser, multitasking computer operating system. UNIX-like systems, developed by other companies, share many of the features that make UNIX one of the most popular operating systems ever offered. These and other key findings are presented in a new report, "UNIX and UNIX-like Software Markets"

Users turn to UNIX to take advantage of its portability, library of applications programs, and open standards and architecture. As users of UNIX and UNIX-like systems downsize to smaller computers, they want the advantages of UNIX plus the design features and user-friendly interfaces of microcomputers, the report claims.

BRITISH ON-LINE SERVICE

The Direct Connection claims to be the best connected on-line information service in Britain.

With several new electronic mail gateways opening today, subscribers to The Direct Connection can exchange messages with an estimated four million users on over 12,000 electronic mail and computer systems worldwide.

Messages can be sent to and received from major commercial and academic networks throughout the World. These include: CompuServe, MCI Mail, Dialcom (including Telecom Gold), JANET (the UK Academic mail network), BITNET, CSNET, NSFNET, USENET, and ARPANET.

The cost is five pence (plus VAT) per 1,024 characters to all external systems. Mail to other subscribers on The Direct Connection is free.

The opening of these mail gateways coincides with the public launch of The Direct Connection, a British on-line service offering a range of innovative communication, new and information facilities. Previously, the service had only been available by special request, to a limited group of subscribers.

Existing subscribers come from a range of industry sectors: banks and other financial institutions, oil companies, mail order companies, computer consultants and dealers, engineering companies, software and hardware manufacturers, Government institutions and departments, newspapers and magazines, education departments.

Contact: The Direct Connection, PO Box 931, London SE3 7BA.
Tel: 01-853 2283

MICROLINK QUITS TELECOM GOLD FOR ISTEL INET IN £10M. DEAL

MICROLINK, the information and electronic messaging service with more than 10,000 subscribers, has switched from Telecom Gold to Istel Inet in a deal worth £10 million over the next three years.

The switchover Microlink say is expected to result in the service more than doubling its present customer base within the next two years. It will also pave the way for expansion into more specialised business and leisure markets.

MICROLINK, joined Telecom Gold more than four years ago and grew to become its largest single customer. Most of its subscribers consist of small and medium-sized businesses.

"There are many practical advantages in the move for our customers, not least of which is the fact that subscribers will now be able to connect to the service from any of 78 local call network points throughout the UK," Derek Meakin, MICROLINK Chairman.

In addition to international electronic mail, fax, telex and telegram facilities, MICROLINK now offers access to more than 1,200 external information sources providing reports on global finance, news, sport and weather.

'Hard' game

Screen 7 have announced the signing of 'Vinnie Jones' the star of Leeds United. Screen 7 will be launching the computer game 'Vinnie Jones Soccer Spectacular' late this year.

Available on on the C64 and Amiga, programmed by Emerald Software.

Says Roger Hulley of Screen 7: "This game should separate the men from the boys".

A Vinnie thing to say, don't you think?

Microprose's Bushido

Bushido, the Way of the Warrior, is a new action strategy game from Firebird for the C64. Set in feudal Japan, the local lords or 'daimyo' are in constant power struggles. Each are trying to increase the size of their land, power and wealth.

The leader of one of the largest clans has entrenched himself in a well guarded fortress. Large scale attack has already failed and it is your task to infiltrate this fortress with a single man and thus regain control of the area.

At your disposal are several characters, ranging from a monk to a Samurai warrior. Each has his own special qualities, from sheer strength in hand-to-hand combat, to guile and cunning. Your warrior does, however, have a magical belt which can transport him back to base and safety if his life is severely endangered. Once there he can re-train the extra skills needed and attempt another assault on the fortress.

Bushido will be available shortly on the C64 at a price of £9.99 on cassette and £12.99 on disk.

Accolade's Blue Angel

No, this does not refer to Accolade's PR Princess, Nabia Singh. It is Accolade's new flight simulator — which, they tell us, computer owners are guaranteed a view unlike any other as they gain a pilot's perspective from the cockpit of a Blue Angel fighter jet.

The Blue Angels will allow computer owners to learn over 25 of the same manoeuvres performed by the real Blue Angels, the U.S. top aerobatics team, then select any one of the four F/A-18 Hornet jets and take off with the squadron. "In the world of aviation, there is only one Blue Angels team, and in the world of computer flight simulations, there is only one that allows people to experience formation flying," noted Ralph Giuffre, Accolade's vice president of marketing. "The Blue Angels will give people the experience of exceeding speeds over 550 mph and do it just three feet away from three other jets."

Beginning in a wire-frame flight simulator, you will learn specific manoeuvres such as the Double Tuck Over Roll, the Knife Edge and the 8-Point Roll by following a three-dimensional path of the stunt in relation to the other Angels in the formation. Once you learn the ideal flight path of the manoeuvre, you can practice it from the cockpit perspective and watch your flown path plotted in 3-D against the ideal path.

"The view from a chase plane or a hot air balloon will give you two very different perspectives even while you continue controlling your jet," observed Giuffre. "And if you prefer the traditional view from the grandstands, you can have that too." Giuffre added that a free-flight mode will release players from the squadron and allow them to tour the airfield from a number of different positions.

Amiga and IBM Compatibles: £24.99. C64 cassette and disk £9.99, £16.99

DUNGEON MASTERS ASSISTANT, VOL 2

Strategic Simulations, Inc. has released the second utility program for use with TSR, Inc.'s ADVANCED DUNGEON & DRAGONS® game - Dungeon Masters Assistant, Volume II: Characters and Treasures. Dungeon Masters Assistant, Volume II is a time saving Utility that enables Dungeon Masters to generate detailed player or non-player characters and large treasure hoards in moments.

Every facet of character generation, from languages and spell lists to class and racial abilities, is accounted for. All character classes, including multi-class characters can be rolled up in a snap and will appear on ready-made character sheets with all the pertinent information ready to use. The character sheets can even be printed for instant use.

All magic items from the AD&D® Dungeon Masters Guide and Unearthed Arcana, plus all treasure types from the Monster Manual and Monster Manual II, can be generated using this powerful program. By letting the computer do most of the number crunching work, such time consuming chores such as creating large numbers of gems, jewelry, or intelligent weapons become simple tasks.

Dungeon Masters Assistant, Volume II: Characters and Treasures is available in the U.K. from U.S. Gold and in the U.S.A. from Electronic Arts (800- 245-4525, C64 Disk $29.95.

£2,000 IN TAX SAVED!!

Although Digita is very familiar with receiving letters from satisfied customers, Mr D S Staples is quite an exception.

Having invested £39.95 in Digita's PERSONAL TAX PLANNER, he wrote to express his appreciation in securing a tax refund of £1,111.98. Remarkably enough, 2 weeks later Mr Staples wrote again confirming an additional tax refund of £689.15!!

(Unfortunately, at the moment Digita are declining to guaranteed a £2,000 tax refund for new purchasers PERSONAL TAX PLANNER.)

Bring back the glory days!

That's the brief of the newly appointed PLAYER MANAGER of a struggling third division club. His success depends on four distinct aspects of the game to be released shortly by Anco.

1. Playing Skills of the Manager

This part of the game is a refined version (new player attributes) of Anco's successful KICK OFF, retaining its pace, flavour and the game play. Having selected himself, he can as an international class player, play a decisive role in the lower divisions.

There are over a thousand players in the four division league. Each player is an individual with a unique combination of the following attributes. Shooting accuracy, passing accuracy, pace, stamina, application, aggression, height and tackling skill.

These attributes are influenced by the player's Age, Mental and Physical Dexterity, Quality Of Experience, Weight, Temperament and Morale. There are several other factors such as injury, disciplinary points, unsuitable playing position which influence a player's performance.

Four standard tactics are provided by the game as a UNIQUE feature, facility to design tactics. The pitch is divided in blocks. The Manager specifies the position of each for the ball in each block. He can move the ball from one block to another and see the ray trace of the players' movements. He can devise and store as many tactics as he likes but has a choice of only four to adopt in a match.

Devising winning tactics, acquiring players with right skills from the TRANSFER market within the financial constraints imposed by the Board and selecting a team with right balance is the test of Managerial skills. When to hang his boots is probably the toughest and most important decision he has to make.

As in real life, hosts of other factors like referees, injuries, disciplinary problems, team morale etc. can lay to waste the best laid plans of a manager. The PLAYER MANAGER Anil Gupta of Anco tells us everyday realities of a Manger's life.

Storm across Europe

Strategic Simulations, Inc. has released its newest World War II strategy game – Storm Across Eurpe. This one to three player simulation from Dan Cermak, the author of Colonial Conquest, allows for the recreation of the entire war on a grand strategic scale.

It covers every part of the raging conflict in Europe from 1939 through 1945, from North Africa, to Sweden, from Gibraltar to the Ural Mountains in Russia. Each game turn represents three months of action. Armies consist of units, each rated for strength and efficiency. They vary in the number of tanks, para-troops, infantry, air support, and mechanized forces.

Prices: C64 disk $49.95

Mindscape's is best sellers

Some of the biggest-selling arcade and sports hits of all time will be available this fall, in the U.S.A. in four low price collections from Mindscape.

Collections of five arcade games — including the hits Gauntlet and Paperboy — will be available for the IBM PC and compatibles, Commodore 64/128. A collection of four sports games – including Superstar Ice Hockey and Indoor Sports – will be available for the Commodore 64/128.

The packages, which say Mindscape, are valued at between $130 to $190, will sell for $34.95 to $49.95, depending on the format.

Mindscape's "Arcade Mega-Mits" for the IBM PC and compatibles will include Gauntlet, one of the most successful arcade games ever; Paperboy, another record-breaking arcade hit; Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom, a successful arcade title based on the popular movie; Road Runner, an arcade game based on the popular cartoon; and Blockbuster, the game that takes up where the original Breakout left off. The package will retail at $49.95.

"Arcade Mega-Hits" for the Commodore 64/128 will also incude Gauntlet, Paperboy, Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom, Road Runner and Blockbuster. The package will retail at $39.95.

The sports collection contains four award-winning sports games by SportTime for the Commodore 64/128: Superstar Ice Hockey, Indoor Sports (which includes bowling, darts, air hockey and ping-pong), Superstar Soccer and Clubhouse Sports (which includes foosball, billiards, skeeball, crazy pool, pinball and a shooting gallery).

The package will retail at $34.95.

...news...news...news...news

LED TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

FREE LED BOARD

To illustrate the availability and practical applications of four clearly distinguishable colours of light emitting diodes, LED Technology is offering 1000 free demonstration boards to engineers, designers and stylists of electronic equipment.

The boards consist of four light emitting diodes, super bright red, pure green, sunset orange and high-performance yellow.

These are connected in series with a current limit resistor designed to draw approximately 20 mA when attached to a 9 V PP3 battery via the battery clip (also provided).

The boards are ready to use examples of the new flexibility of application available from LED due to recent advances in the technology. Not only are all the company's standard, special shape and custome discreet light-emitting diode lamps available in these and other colours but so are all numeric, alphanumeric and dot matrix displays.

These boards are available on request. Because they use a battery they are used for presentations in marketing meetings, boardrooms or on site.

Contact: Steve Spink, LED Technology Division, Fibre Data Group, Unit 8, Pool Industrial Estate, Druids Rd., Redruth, Cornwall, TR15 3RH. Tel: 0209 215424.

AMIGA HYPERMEDIA

Intuitive Technologies, developer of advanced software products for Commodore-Amiga personal computers, and American Software, America's leding distributor of Amiga software and hardware products, announced that they are now shipping UltraCard, the new multitasking, information construction environment that links images, numbers and text into fully interactive, custome information bases.

Though modeled on HyperCard for the Apple Macintosh, UltraCard adds an additional dimension by giving users easy access to the Amiga's unique colour graphics and multitasking abilities.

According to Mike Lehman, President of Intuitive Technologies, "What we've done is taken the hypercard concept and added on to it for multi-tasking. [UltraCard] is more useful because it gives the Amiga developer more ways to interact with their computer."

Besides letting anyone collect and link static information, UltraCard can also be used to develop commercial data storage and calculating applications, and to construct user interfaces for other programs — including linked AREXX compatible applications.

Unlike Hypercard, UltraCard can utilize the Amiga's powerful built-in multitasking environment, 4096 colour palette and video genlocking abilities. In addition, UltraCard's integrated support for controlling external laser video disk players, means that UltraCard can be used as the cornerstone for an Amiga-based interactive video authoring system.

UltraCard carries a retail price of $49.95 and works with any Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 or 2500 personal computer. Contact Intuitive Technologies, 2700 Garden Rd., Suite 6, Monterey, CA 93940.

Tel. 408-646-9147.

Day of the Viper

Accolade has announced the release of Day of the Viper, a galactic adventure in which players must rescue a critical defence installation which has been seized by a hostile android and his robotic army. Day of the Viper will introduce players to a multi-tasking on-screen control panel and multiple opponent real time combat.

Since 2782 A.D. a war has raged between the planets of the Star League and Gar, the ruthless cyborg master of a mechanized race. Gar was the prototype of a new project to create a supreme Genetic Android Race which could accomplish tasks with more efficiency than any human. Half human — half droid, at first Gar was faster, stronger, more intelligent and exceeded milestones beyond the researchers hopes. But the fundamental differences between his mechanical side and his human side made it impossible for him to maintain a balanced mental state.

From your orbiting ship you will control Viper-Five's movements via remote control. Your view from Viper-Five's visual sensors will allow you to control his actions as he moves through the five multi-level buildings of the base. In his path wait more than 30 completely different opponents, each with varying degrees of skill. "A watchful eye and quick reflexes are a large part of your job as Viper-Five's guide," noted Randall Thier, Accolade's Vice President of International, who explained that a fast-paced, multiple combat system in the game allows for up to four different robots at a time to attack from four completely different directions.

Thier added that unlike most multi-level adventure games, Day of the Viper's combat system is based on real time instead of the traditional turn by turn system. "If you wait for your opponent to complete his attack before you begin your own, the game will quickly be over — in your opponent's favour." The key is to find the weak points in each different robot without weakening your own armor. "With some it won't take long, but in others such as the Hunter-Killer or the heavily armoured Sentinel, it will take cunning," Thier noted.

An intelligent object management system (OMS) built into the game keeps track of every object players encounter, particularly useful when a valuable item — such as a Damage Repair Pod — must be temporarily dropped.

A built-in notepad allows players to keep track of any bit of information without ever using the keyboard. A click on anything on-screen and the item and its location are logged into the notepad which can be accessed at any time. A automapping feature will retain information about every level investigated and aid the player in his search for the main defense computer.

Amiga £24.99

CHUCKIE EGG II

RELEASED DUE TO PUBLIC DEMAND

GUARANTEED SALMONELLA FREE

LOOK OUT FOR MORE RELEASES

£19.95 including p&p

(Choccy Egg)

If you have played the classic computer game Chuckie Egg you hardly need an introduction to this "cracking" sequel, which takes us from the hen house to the chocolate Easter egg.

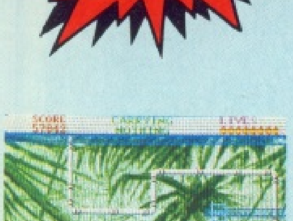
This eggcellent game is guaranteed to be salmonella free on your Amiga, ST or PC machines. It will give hours of entertainment and no matter how many times you unwrap the disc and sample the goodies it will neither make you fat nor rot your teeth!

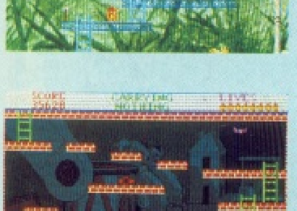
CHUCKIE EGG II

Available on Atari ST/Amiga/Spectrum/Commodore/Amstrad soon on PC

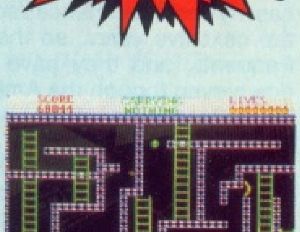
CHUCKIE EGG

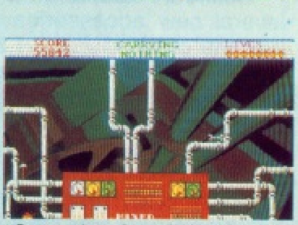
Available on Atari ST/Amiga/Spectrum/Commodore/Amstrad /Atari/MSX/Dragon/BBC/Electron soon on PC.





Screen shots from Amiga Version





Screen shots from Amiga Version

Review of Chuckie Egg by Computer Games Week

Gameplay 90%, Grafix 85%, Overall 89%

Pn'C
Pick & Choose

Cheques & P.O. to: Pick & Choose (F.G.) Ltd., 245 Bury New Road,
Manchester M8 8DY. Tel: 061 792 8093. Fax: 061 792 8102

Pn'C
Pick & Choose

GEOS 128 v2.0

Berkeley Softworks

Refined, re-tuned and perfected. GEOS, the graphic environment operating system for the C64 and C128, has been around for about three years or so. It was designed to give the user a friendly interface making it simple for the individual to manipulate files easily. It also give the purchaser a complete state of the art word processor and a high resolution graphics editor all in one package.

The idea was a good one, it works well and it still does. Serious users have benefited from using GEOS, the system, (unlike me), is a bit of a WIMP. I have recently upgraded to the Amiga, (cries of traitor I can hear ringing around filling my head with guilt) but read on, I still haven't stopped using my beloved C128 and the suite of GEOS utilities. The GeoFile has some extensive records stored on it that are precious. GeoCalc has my personal finances sorted out for the next five years, so they are used frequently and they have not let me down even though the Amiga is a new favourite member of the household.

> ***"What Berkeley Softworks have done is to encompass seventy modern graphic printer drivers including even some laser printers!"***

The transition to the Amiga was made easy because of GEOS. There are many similarities and a good training ground for those of you wishing to upgrade one day.

Refined, I said, and the system has several new accessories and utilities over the older v1.2 or v1.3 packages. Re-tuned, I said, and the original system has had a good dusting, not to clean out the bugs, but to increase the ease of use. Perfected, I said. What Berkeley Softworks have done is to encompass seventy modern graphic printer drivers including even some laser printers!

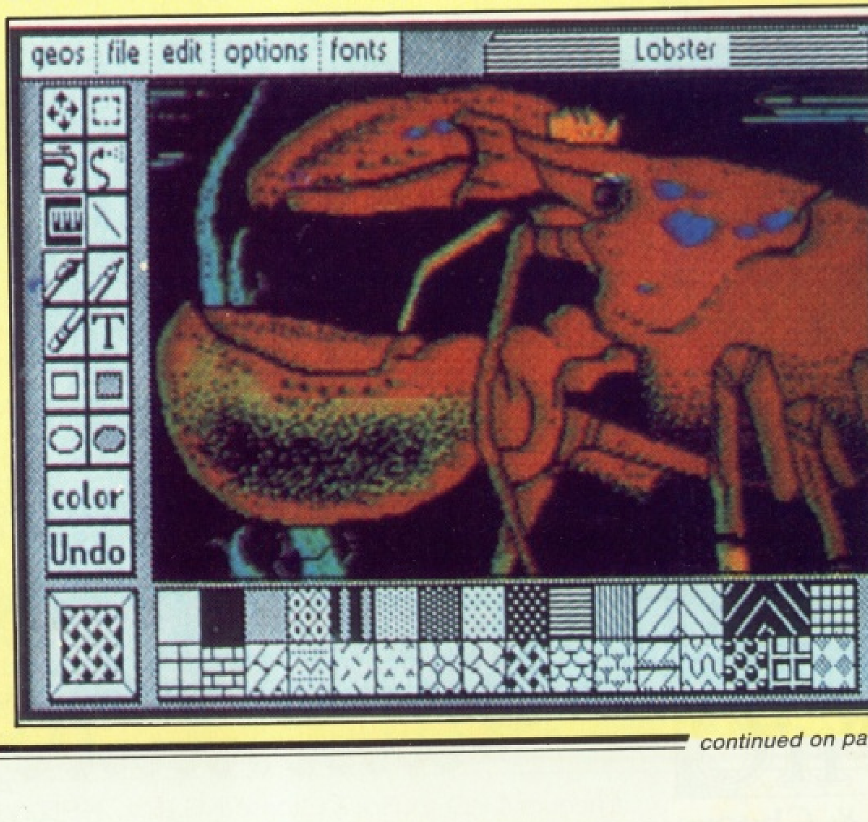
I already own the GEOS v2.0 for the C64 and now will be able to get the best from my C128 utilising the extra RAM and the 80 columns, although at this point I must say that GEOS 128 will also run in 40 columns and includes all the goodies which were on the C64 version as follows.

To begin with, if you are upgrading, you must initialise all your exsisting GEOS disks so that they will key to the new version, good news because there's no need to renew anything. The new desktop screen is the very first thing you will notice as different. There is a new digital clock in the top right hand corner of the screen showing the current time. Two disk drives are catered for and the RAM expansion units.

Desktop is where you can handle files with ease. Copying multiple files is one of the new features as well as moving or erasing multiples. Here you have the choice to call up a suite of Desktop accessories. These are a quick notepad,a calculator, an alarm clock along with photo/text albums. Main utilities like GeoWrite, GeoSpell, GeoMerge or GeoPaint can be accessed from here.

GeoWrite is the WYSIWYG word processor, all dancing all singing, version 2.1. There is now a complete spell checker called GeoSpell that looks after your compositions checking for the inevitable errors that creep in when least expected. GeoWrite gives you the ability to have individual paragraph formatting, full 8″ margins are new features. Single line spacing, one and a half or double line spacing are also possible. There are 1 fonts in 7 styles in multiple sizes. Headers and footers, column setting, search and replace, mixing text with graphics, page breaks and borders are an example of the capabilities of this very professional WP. GeoWrite is supported by several FontPacks that give you an even larger range of typefaces, these are available separately. The production of near typeset quality documents using Laser printers has to be yet one more good reason why GeoWrite is so powerful.

Text Grabber will import text from a range of other Commodore word processors converting the text to GEOS



continued on page 20

ACE COMPUTERS

MAIL ORDER FROM BRISTOL ADDRESS ONLY

BRISTOL: 42 Cannon Street, Bedminster .... Tel: 0272 637981
BRISTOL: 3 North Street .... Tel: 0272 666341
CARDIFF: 87 City Road .... Tel: 0222 483069/471600
NEWPORT: (Gwent): 54 Commercial Road .... Tel: 0633 212176
HASTINGS: 38 Robertson Street .... Tel: 0424 422929
WESTON-S-MARE: 16 West Street .... Tel: 0934 419040
SWINDON: 31 Faringdon Road .... Tel: 0793 512073/4

Panasonic Printers

KX- P1081

- 120 CPS DRAFT
- 24 CPS NLQ
- IBM/EPSON COMPATIBLE
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
- CENTRONICS

£129 + VAT = **£148.35**

KX- P1180

- 192 CPS DRAFT
- 38 CPS NLQ
- 4 BUILT IN FONTS
- IBM/EPSON

£160 + VAT = **£184.00**

KX- P1124

- 24 PIN PRINTER
- 192 CPS DRAFT
- 38 NLQ
- EPSON LQ + IBM EMULATION MODE

£273 + VAT = **£314.00**

LASER KX-P4450

- 300 DPI
- 512 MEMORY
- SERIAL PAR
- 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY

£1400 + VAT = **£1610**

HARD CARDS & HARD DISKS

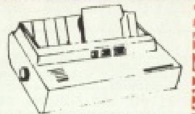
	EX VAT	INC VAT
21 MBYTE	190	219
32 MBYTE	225	259
42 MBYTE	260	299

ALL HARD DISKS ARE FORMATTED PLUS FREE SOFTWARE

Archimedes

	EX VAT	INC VAT
3000		
BASE	£599	£688.85
310		
BASE	£759	£872.85
MONO	£799	918.85
COLOUR	£949	£1091.35
410/1		
BASE	£1042.60	£1199
MONO	£1092.60	£1246.50
COLOUR	£1242.60	£1429
440		
BASE	£2147	£2469
MONO	£2187	£2515
COLOUR	£2300	£2645
PC EMULATOR	£68	£78.20
	MULTISYNC	MONITORS
NEC GREY	£160	£184
COLOUR MULTI II	£460	£529

CITIZEN



- ★ 120 CPS DRAFT
- ★ 24 CPS NLQ
- ★ FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
- ★ 4K BUFFER

£120 + VAT = **£138**

HQ–P45 24 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE
£340 + VAT = **£391**

EPSON PRINTERS

LX800
£160 + VAT = £184

LQ5000
£280 + VAT = £322

MANNESMANN TALLY

The **NEW**

- DRAFT 130 CPS — £120
- NLQ 24 CPS — + vat
- CENTRONICS — = £138

ATARI

★ **520 STFM incl 22 SOFTWARE PACK**
£310 + VAT = £356.50

★ **1040 STFM**
£340 + VAT = £391

AMIGA 2000

- ★ 20 MBYTE HARD DISK
- ★ 5.25" DISK DRIVE
- ★ 3.25" DISK DRIVE
- ★ XT BRIDGE BOARD
- ★ 1084 OR 8833 COLOUR MONITOR

£1380 + VAT = £1587

DAISY WHEELS TRIUMPH ADLER

- ★ 20 CPS
- ★ ADVANCE PAPER HANDLING
- ★ A3 SIZE

£199 + VAT = **£228.85**

DAISY WHEELS

JUKI 6000

(Serial only)

£120 + VAT = **£138**

AMIGA

500 MOUSE, JOYSTICK + 23 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

- ZYNAPS
- MERCENARY
- BACKLASH
- QUADRALIEN
- NO EXCUSES
- POWER PLAY

£340+ VAT = **£391**

SERVICING

WE REPAIR MOST KINDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS. FOR BUSINESS WE CAN GIVE 24 HOURS ON SITE WARRANTY.

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

star Printers

	EX VAT	INCL VAT
LC–10 & LC–10c ★ 6 BUILT IN FONTS ★ 120 CPS ★ 30 CPS NLQ ★ 4K BUFFER	£150	£172.50
LC–10 COLOUR ★ FULL COLOUR PRINTER ★ PLUS ALL THE ABOVE FACILITIES	£190	£218.50
LC–24 ★ EXCELLENT 24 PIN ★ NLQ–BUILT IN FONTS	£276	£317.40
NB24 ★ INCL FREE CP	£420	£483.00
NX–15 ★ WIDE CARRRIAGE	£286	£328.90
NB24–15 ★ 24 PIN W/DE/C	£550	£623.50

PHILIPS MONITORS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
MONO 7502	£68	£78.20
COLOUR 8833	£217	£249.65
COLOUR 8852	£260	£299.00

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO RUN YOUR OWN FRANCHISE PLEASE WRITE TO:

STEVE MORRISON
42 CANNON STREET,
BEDMINSTER, BRISTOL
BS3 1BN

AMS ADVANCE BUSINESS CENTRE

HEAD OFFICE NOW OPEN AT 30 CANNON STREET., BRISTOL

OPENING SOON COVENTRY ● NOTTINGHAM

continued from page 18

format.

GeoMerge can be used to create customised letters that can be sent to a long list of people from a name and address database.

For all you budding artists, GeoPaint tries to become the friendliest of all graphic editors available on the 8 bit machines. Utilising a familiar and now almost industry standard icon and pointer system, you have loads of pixel power at the click of a mouse. Yes I know you could use a joystick, but who in his right mind would not benefit from a 1351 mouse, it allows you more "feel" and control over details. Text can be added to your pictures to give notations. Graphic shapes, circles, elipses, boxes, polygons can be drawn and filled with a variety of 32 different patterns. Although there are 16 colours if you switch to 40 columns, in 80 columns there is just black and white and the shades in between; however greater resolution is possible.

> ***"My personal views on the GEOS system are that it makes 8 bit machinery act like its 16 bit big brothers, maybe not so quick but just as friendly."***

Some of the power comes in the form of 32 brush shapes, the ability to invert, rotate and mirror images, a pixel editor, cut, copy and stretch commands give more power. An overlay effect, where two or more images can lay on top of each other is something else that's new adding even more power.

As if all this was not enough there is a disk turbo incorporated called PLUS disk Turbo that speeds up applications five to seven times helping to further improve the system.

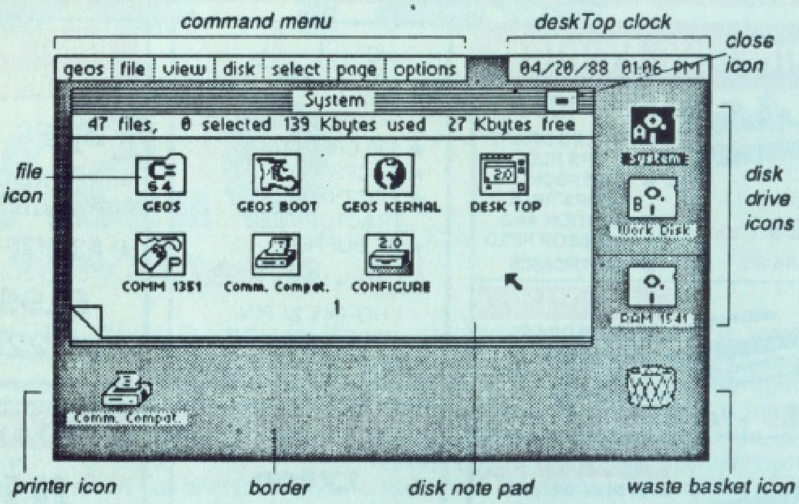
My personal views on the GEOS system are that it makes 8 bit machinery act like its 16 bit big brothers, maybe not so quick but just as friendly. Users can quite easily get to understand how to operate and use all GEOS products. There is now a huge range of utility software that is fully compatible making this the most powerful environment for C128 owners. If you haven't yet experienced this system then you are not getting the best from your machine. If you have the earlier versions then there is just enough that is new to encourage you to upgrade.

B.C.

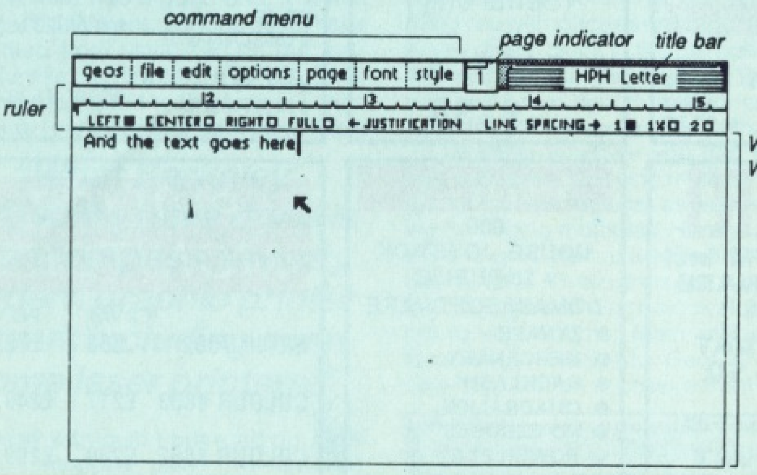
Price:£49.95 . Contact: Financial System Software, 18 High Street, Pershore. WORCS WR10 1BG. Tel:0386 553153.

The deskTop Screen

The deskTop appears as follows:

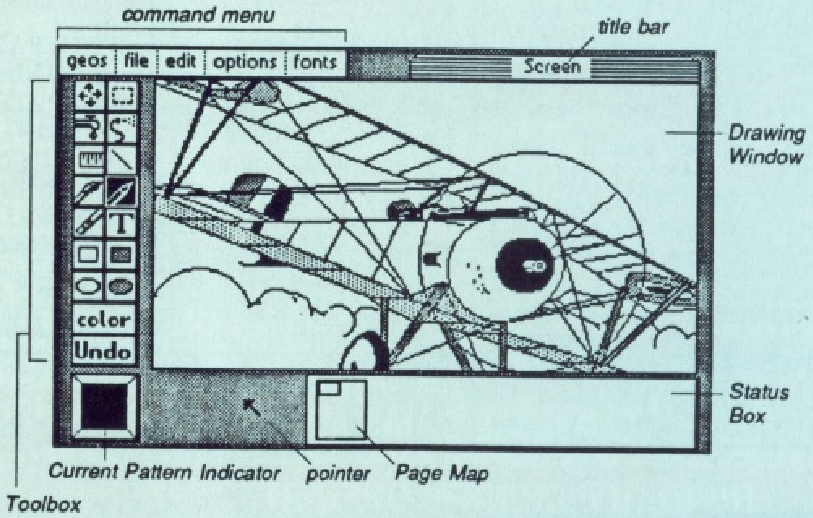

command menu
deskTop clock
close icon
geos
file
view
disk
select
page
options
04/20/88 01:06 PM
System
47 files, 0 selected 139 Kbytes used 27 Kbytes free
file icon
GEOS
GEOS BOOT
GEOS KERNAL
DESK TOP
COMM 1351
Comm. Compat.
CONFIGURE
1
System
Work Disk
RAM 1541
disk drive icons
Comm. Compat.
printer icon
border
disk note pad
waste basket icon

The geoWrite Screen


command menu
page indicator
title bar
geos
file
edit
options
page
font
style
1
HPH Letter
ruler
2
3
4
5
LEFT ■ CENTER □ RIGHT □ FULL □ ← JUSTIFICATION
LINE SPACING → 1 ■ 1½ □ 2 □
Writing Window

And the text goes here

The geoPaint Screen


command menu
title bar
geos
file
edit
options
fonts
Screen
T
color
Undo
Drawing Window
Status Box
Current Pattern Indicator
pointer
Page Map
Toolbox

INTERNATIONAL FONTPACK

Bob Collyer takes a creative look at the latest GEOS utility

GEOS HAS MANY DIFFERENT APPLICATIONS. ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT IS THE WYSIWYG WORD PROCESSOR. WITH THE WORLD WIDE APPEAL OF THIS SPLENDID UTILITY BERKELEY SOFTWORKS HAVE MADE UP SOME INTERNATIONAL FONTS, ROMA and UNIVERSITY FONTS .....
THESE FONTS CARRY ALL OF THE PECULIARITIES UNIQUE TO THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. BY THIS I MEAN THAT THERE IS A COMPLETE ALPHABET USED BY THAT COUNTRY. THE EUROPEAN COUNTRIES COVERED BY THIS RANGE ARE AS FOLLOWS :

France....Germany....Denmark....Italy....Sweden....Spain....U.K...

Superb 24 has that thirties style.

Tilden will makes print great

Bubble floats onto the page.

Bowditch has elegance charm and looks good

LeConte, the Frenchman in the international fontpack.

STADIUM HANGS OUT THE FLAGS.

Ormond 24 typical modern typeface.

Mykonos Russian sounding fonts.

Putnam sweeping aside all competition.

CHANNING must be one of the tallest and thinnest typefaces of the eighties.

Fort Knox from the U.S.A.

Durant sweet success in the making here.

Harmon looks strong enough to last.

Elmwood has a small body but its head is well up in the clouds don't you think?

Hearst is another international success typeface

Boalt 12 looks like a bold young man ideed.

University on the other hand looks tall, slender and delicate to the educated eye.

BRENNANS HOWEVER HAS THE REAL MEDIEVAL LOOK.

Roma has the Italian passion to decorate any document and give it feeling.

California is a typeface similar to the State itself. Bright clear and very full of itself.

Telegraph has to be one of the funniest typefaces.

Tolman however looks rather casual, see.

FONTPACK is available from: 18 High Street, Worcs. WR10 1BG. Price 16.95
Financial Systems Software, PERSHORE, Tel 0386 553153

B C

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW

The biggest consumer computer event of the year has just taken place at London's Earls Court Exhibition Centre. *CCI* sent a team to cover the multiple attractions of business, productivity and home computing displayed there. Anthony Mael, Carrie Beecroft, Simon Power and Tony Horgan report.

Commodore again had an action packed stand at the PC Show where the star attractions were the Christmas bundles for the Amiga 500 and the Commodore C64. Based on the "Batman the Movie" game from the games market leaders Ocean, this is the first time in the history of leisure computing, says CBM, that a major game has been bundled with a computer and launched to the public at the same time. In the pack too comes the highly acclaimed Deluxe Paint II and the successful flight simulator F-16 Interceptor - both from Electronic Arts. For Arcade fans, Commodore have also included The New Zealand story from Ocean. This Batman pack will no doubt ensure that the Amiga 500 continues to enhance Commodore's leading position in the market. The Amiga 500 Batman Pack is priced at £399.00 and will be available by the time this magazine reaches you.

Commodore are also tripping the Light Fantastic with their new package for the C64. Together with the Commodore C64, the Light Fantastic pack includes a 1530 Dataset, a Cheetah 3-D light gun called The Defender, 3-D glasses plus Time Traveller, Gangster and Army Days- three specially developed Mindscape games- Blaze Out from Ocean, Mike Read's Pop Quiz, & Batman the Caped Crusader, also from Ocean. Educationally the pack offers Pitman Typing Tutor, Music Package, Paint Package, and an Arcade Construction kit from Domark. The Light Fantastic offers an excellent product mix bringing exclusive software to the market and further expanding the everlasting appeal of the Commodore C64. Retailing at £149.99 for the pack, or £39.99 for the software alone, no doubt the Light Fantastic Pack will be the biggest selling 8-bit product this Christmas. Commodore have always made clear their commitment to the leisure industry, and also their concentration on the younger generation, at least in terms of the A500 and the C64. Both the new Christmas packs indicate that computing for the younger generation is still a priority, although with the addition of the creative and educational software it appears that Commodore is aiming at a more general family appeal. Shoot 'em up games are, after all, not included in most parental priorities.

Commodore therefore hopes to control the games market, but what of the other computer areas such as education and business? Here it is recognised that the hardware that makes the Amiga the best games machine in the world is the platform which also makes it an excellent machine for other purposes. There, however, it is the A2000 that really comes into its element.

At the PC Show, the three most exciting developments in the Commodore field were respectively research, education and business centred. The most dramatic development involving the Amiga was the invention of a 4-D ultra-sound heart scanner which uses time as the fourth dimension in order to create an animated image of the heart for medical diagnostics. The high resolution graphics and other advantages of the Amiga 2000 make it the ideal vehicle for this exciting and important research. Harold Wilson, the guy responsible for the scanners creation, is a medical engineer from Imperial College, London (and no, he never was Prime Minister) was at the Show to give me a run through of the operating principles. Essentially, these are quite straight for-

13 - 15 OCTOBRE 1989
ESPACE CHAMPERRET PAR
Educatio

ward and depend on the high resolution graphics, open access system, multitasking and multiproccessing. There are many important benefits of this newly developed scanner, which incidentally won the 1989 National Westminster Bank/ BP Award for Technology despite the fact that the project had only been running for one year. Present ultra-sound scanners run on 2 dimensional scans which rely on cross sections of the heart. The new Amiga equipment can take a 4-D animated scan of the heart, making it easier to detect abnormalities in the heart structure and in blood flow. The scanner could also be adapted for brain scanning with the addition of X-Ray equipment, and may also prove useful in the detection of cancer cells and related follow up treatments. One final point; the Amiga scanner, including software, can sell for around £25,000 compared to £80,000 for present scanning equipment.

Another interesting development on the Commodore stand was the Training and Presentation system produced by Computerised Training Systems. This interactive, integrated system puts the presenter in control of information technology designed to achieve maximum effectiveness. Audio, video, live sound and pictures, slides and overheads are all fed into the computer and controlled by the presenter by moving the mouse. The Amiga was the ideal computing tool because of the high quality graphics, large memory capability, open access system, multiprocessing capability, and of course, economy. A program for children has also been developed which involves slides and an accompanying voice.

The system is very simple to operate and thus allows trainers to concentrate on their training rather than production. The system can be extended to a comprehensive student system if required, allowing students to develop in depth knowledge and skills at their own pace.

On the business front the Small Business Manager is a stand alone, easy-to-use software system comprising 5 essential business packages. The Options package allows you to enter your company details, VAT rate and other details particular to your hardware configuration. The Invoices package allows access to customer/ delivery database and produces invoices, copy notes and credit notes. The Stockbook produces lists of stock and is informed from the invoices package of any items bought and sold. The Statements package produces a full customer ledger and statements. The VATbook stores inputs/outputs information. This Small Business Manager requires an Amiga 500 as the minimum system and at £99.00 is financially accessible to all small businesses.

Causing quite a sensation on the Commodore PC was a famous MSDos package on a large and terrifically clear monitor, showing two A4 pages at the same time, and proudly bearing a Commodore badge. Aldus Pagemaker 3, the Desktop publishing package, together with the new Aiden 21 inch high resolution monitor, gave some impressive results. However, at £2388 for the monitor, it was not one for the uncommitted.

The Amiga graphics were of their usual outstanding quality, with demonstrations of DigiPaint being even more impressive on the high res. monitors.

With the most impressive stand at the show, including a private theatre where you could see everything on a constant programme, including The Bitmap Brothers of Xenon fame, it was altogether an excellent showing for Commodore. In terms of exciting new developments, the general opinion was that they had left their competitors behind, their massive two floor stand emphasizing their leadership of a wide area of the hardware market.

CB

PC SHOW ROUND UP...

Simon Power whizzes round the packed stands

The 1989 PC Show is said to have been the largest one yet in both the number of exhibitors and the number of visitors attending. With so many trade stands and so many new products on show it was practically impossible to have a good look at everything. I'm sure I must have mised many an interesting gadget or game being shown off.

The Central hall contained most of the large companies including the Commodore stand. Commodore launched their "Class of the 90's" educational package at the show which includes among other things, an Amiga 500, Deluxe Paint II and a copy of this magazine. To help schools in their mastering of the package Commodore have invested 500,000 in an educational team who will tour the school offering help and advice.

Granada Microcare who officially maintain all Commodore computers on behalf of CBM were present at the show. Granada have recently been involved in Commodore's announcement that all its PCs sold from now on will carry a one year maintenance free warranty.

Kuma Computers Ltd. had a variety of titles on show at the stand covering topics on the PC and Amiga. A special promotion was being held for their new K-Roget disk based Thesaurus. A review of which will shortly appear in AUI. A special price of 29.95 was being offered, usually the thesaurus costs £49.95.

The Computer Users Book Club which offers members a 25% discount on all titles were at the show displaying a variety of their new books. Membership to this club is free, and all books are dispatched first class as soon as the order is received.

The Business hall was where one could find the best professional software and hardware available. Marconi Electrnic Devices launched their KB35 trackerball at the show. Available for the Amiga and PC the trackerball will assist in educational programs as well as intricate graphic design work. Priced at around £150, the trackerball should soon be appearing in many offices and schools around the country.

Wordperfect UK who recently changed their name (to Wordperfect!) had Wordperfect for the Amiga and PC. Wordperfect were running regular style presentations showing Data perfect, their Wordperfect office and PlanPerfect for the PC.

John Wiley and Sons Ltd has a range of books covering various Amiga topics. Wiley's books are known for the practical way in which they deal with complicated subject matter.

Equinox Business Systems had their business software being put through its paces. The Equinox Organiser which is said by Equinox to have a wider scope than most organiser packages was also being shown, and is available for the PC.

The Bank of Scotland and the Royal Bank of Scotland both had their home banking units on display. The Home and Office Banking Service (HOBS), which belongs to the Bank of Scotland, functions with most PCs and has the ability to instruct payment to third parties and facilities to transfer funds between accounts on a same day basis. The Royal Bank of Scotland launched their unit two years ago. Named Royline, it offers the same facilities as the Bank of Scotland but claims to be growing at a faster rate than any of the top four banks.

PET computer services, who are based in Singapore, and have absolutely nothing to do with the PET, were at the show wishing to meet distributors, importers and buyers who might be interested in purchasing their 'Sherry' range of DTP packages. Why they are called 'PET' and not 'SHERRY', nobody seems to know!

The Leisure Hall contained most of the big names in entertainment. Ocean made good use of their allocated space by erecting a large video screen to promote their new releases. Batman was without the game that people came to see, and Ocean had supplied two 1950s Cadillacs to set the scene.

Domark, whose latest release Trivial Pursuit (featured on page 40 of this *AUI*) looks set to make a big hit with the computer board game players. Fantavision, Broderbund's animation package, also attracted a large crowd around the monitor running in its dome. Fantavision has recently been upgraded for the Amiga.

CDS had a new striptease game at the Show, as well as their latest chess program – Collossus Chess X – CDS call this the 'Ultimate Chess Program' – They will probably say the same for XI... Accolade were also present, along with Rainbow Arts, Gremlin Graphics, Ubisoft, Virgin, Activision, Titus and U.S. Gold to name but a few.

Various oddities could be noted at the Show including the Red Star stand. We know Red Star offer a delivery service using the rail network, but as for their reason for being at the PC Show, nobody could tell. The Encyclopaedia Britannica also had a stand at the Show. Maybe a computer version was available? Maybe a computer version was planned? Alas, no. The Encyclopaedia Britannica will in the mean time stay in its paper form. Just another of the mysteries that the huge show failed to solve.

S.P.

Access

PHONE
0603-812416
☎

HAMMERSOFT
AMIGA MAIL ORDER SPECIALIST

PHONE
0603-812416
☎

VISA

AMIGA A500 + TV
MODULATOR ONLY
£365.00 inc VAT

BEST SELLERS

BARBARIAN II	17.90
BATMAN THE MOVIE	17.90
BLOOD MONEY	16.90
BLOODWYCH	17.90
DRAGON NINJA	17.90
DRAGONS LAIR	34.98
DUNGEON MASTER	17.90
F-16 COMBAT PILOT	17.90
FLIGHT SIM II	26.90
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	15.90
KICK-OFF	13.90
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN	21.50
MILLENIUM 2.2	18.90
NEW ZEALAND STORY	17.90
POPULOUS	17.90
PROMISED LANDS	8.99
POWERDROME	17.90
ROBOCOP	17.90
RVF HONDA	17.90
SHADOW OF THE BEAST + T-SHIRT	24.90
SHINOBI	14.90
SPACE HARRIER	13.90
SUPER HANG ON	18.90
SWORD OF SODAN	16.90
XENON II MEGABLAST	17.90
XYBOTS	15.50

QUALITY JOYSTICKS

Cheetah Mach I	13.50
Comp Pro 5000	13.50
Comp Pro Extra (clear)	14.90
4 Player Adaptor	4.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR
PRINTER ONLY £209

SPECIAL OFFERS (while stocks last)

Backlash	9.99
Better Dead Than Alien	11.99
Bermuda Project	11.99
Crash Garrett	9.99
Custodian	9.99
ECO	11.99
Hellbent	9.99
Heroes of the Lance	16.99
Major Motion	9.99
Manhattan Dealers	11.99
Marble Madness	9.99
Mercenary	9.99
Nebulus	9.99
Netherworld	9.99
Pandora	9.99
Phantom Fighter	12.99
Platoon	14.99
Powerplay	12.99
Sky Chase	9.99
Whirligig	11.99
Zynaps	9.99

LEISURE

3D POOL	16.90
BATTLE CHESS	17.90
BATMAN	17.90
CASTLE WARRIOR	16.90
Denaris	15.50
Double Dragon	13.90
Elite	16.90
Garrison I or II	18.90
Guantlet II	18.90
GUNSHIP	17.90
HYBRIS	16.90
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE	14.90
LICENCE TO KILL	14.90
Light Force Pack	17.90
MENACE	13.90
MICROPROSE SOCCER	16.90
OPERATION WOLF	17.90
Outrun	9.99
PACMANIA	13.90
PAPERBOY	14.90
PRECIOUS METAL COLLECTION	17.90
RICK DANGEROUS	17.90
R-TYPE	18.90
ROBOCOP	17.90
Rocket Ranger	21.50
S.E.U.C.K	21.50
SILKWORM	17.90
Speedball	17.90
Starglider II	16.90
Stryx	14.99
STRIDER	14.90
Superman	15.49
TARGHAN	16.90
Test Drive II (The Duel)	17.90
TRIAD II	17.90
UNTOUCHABLES	*17.90
Vigilante	14.90

ADVENTURE & SIMULATION

BALANCE OF POWER 1990	16.90
Bards Tale II	17.90
BATTLE CHESS	17.90
Battlehawks 1942	18.90
CARRIER COMMAND	16.90
Colossus Chess X	17.90
Conflict in Europe	17.90
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	17.90
Faery Tale Adventure	17.90
F-16 COMBAT PILOT	16.90
F-16 FALCON	21.50
Federation of Free Traders	21.50
FALCON MISSION DISK	14.90
Flight Sim II or JET	26.90
Scenery 7 or 11	16.90
Japan or Europe	13.90
INTERCEPTOR	17.90
JOURNEY	21.50
KEEF THE THIEF	17.90
Knight Orc	13.50
Kristal	19.90
Kingdom of England	16.90
LEADERBOARD BIRDIE	18.50
QUEST FOR THE TIME BIRD	21.50
Scrabble Deluxe	13.90
SWORDS OF TWILIGHT	17.90
UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM.	16.90

GRAPHICS & MUSIC

Videoscape 3D 2.0 (PAL)(1MB)	124.00
Deluxe Paint II (PAL)	49.90
DELUXE PAINT III (PAL)(1MB)	61.90
Digipaint III (PAL)	61.90
DIGIVIEW GOLD (PAL)	132.00
Fantavision (PAL)	35.00
PHOTON PAINT (PAL)	48.00
PHOTON PAINT II (PAL)	75.90
SCULPT 3D XL (PAL)	119.00
Sculpt 3D animate (PAL)(1MB)	99.90
TV Show (PAL)(1MB)	69.90

AMIGA A500 + 1084S
STEREO MONITOR
ONLY £619

TV Text (PAL)	69.90
Aegis Video Titler (PAL)	84.00
Aegis Sonix 2.0	49.90
Deluxe Music	51.90
D.Music Rock n Roll disk	9.50
FutureSound Digitizer	75.00
Music X	179.95
Midi Master Interface	32.95

BUSINESS

Kindwords	42.00
Excellence!	159.95
PROTEXT	69.00
PAGESETTER	65.00
Professional Page (1MEG)	199.00
Publishers Choice	79.00
Word Perfect	179.00

HARDWARE U.K. ONLY

AMIGA A500 & MODULATOR	365.00
As above with 5 games	385.00
AMIGA A500 & 1084S MONITOR	619.00
A501 ½ MEG EXPANSION/CLOCK	135.00
CEW ½ MEG EXPANSION/CLOCK	119.00
CUMANA 3.5" 1 MEG DRIVE	97.50
SENATOR 3.5" 1 MEG DRIVE	97.50
STAR LC-10 PRINTER	159.00
STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER	209.00
STAR 24 PIN PRINTER	259.00
MINIGEN GENLOCK	105.00
BRANDED DISKS 10 inc Labels	11.95

CUMANA EXTERNAL
(SWITCHABLE) DISK
DRIVE ONLY £97.50

PLEASE SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
HAMMERSOFT, DEPT A, 47 MILL ROAD,
HETHERSET, NORWICH,
NORFOLK NR9 3DS

ACCESS, EUROCARD & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

MORE TITLES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
ORDERS/ENQUIRIES: PHONE (0603) 812416

* = AVAILABLE ON RELEASE
PRICES ALL INCLUDE VAT & 1st CLASS
POSTAGE IN U.K. (EUROPE PLEASE ADD £2.00
PER ITEM)

RETURN OF POST SERVICE ON STOCK ITEMS

FIRST micro

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE RD
BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET BH1 IR2

PRICES INC. V.A.T
FREE DELIVERY

EXC. VAT ☎ (0202) 24927 **£5 DELIVERY**

AMIGA A500

+ FREE £220 SOFTWARE

INCLUDING: ● PURPLE SATURN ● HOSTAGES
● INTERNATIONAL SOCCER ● WINTER OLYMPIAD
● SPITTING IMAGE ● STARGOOSE ● BACKLASH
● QUADRALIEN ● ELIMINATOR ● 20 P/D GAMES
● FANTASTICK F3 JOYSTICK
● TV MODULATOR

£315

AMIGA A500/ 1084(S) MONITOR

£476

AMIGA B2000

INCLUDING:
● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH
● BASIC ● UTILITIES ● MANUALS

£799

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:
● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH
● UTILITIES ● MANUALS
● BASIC ● TUTORIAL
● TV MODULATOR

£269

AMIGA A500 + BATMAN 2

● NEW ZEALAND STORY
● F18 INTERCEPTOR ● DELUXE PAINT II
● MOUSE ● TV MODULATOR

£320

AMIGA B2000/ PHILIPS 8833

INCLUDING:
● MOUSE ● WORKBENCH
● BASIC ● UTILITIES ● MANUALS
● XT BRIDGE BOARD
● 20 Mb HARD DISK

£1250

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

LC24-10
£199

LC10
COLOUR
£179

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£78
RF302C	£74
Supra 20Mb H/disk	£499

★ All drives 1Mb + on/off switch ★

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501-512k RAM	£109
TV Modulator	£22
Mouse Mat	£4.39
Amiga dust-cover	£6.89
3½ 135TPI DS/DD	£9.99

SPECIAL OFFER!

**COMMODORE 1084(S)
NEW PRICE £199**

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£869
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20Mb H/disk	£1369
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20Mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monitor	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£199
1901 C64 - colour	Call
1900 C64 - mono	£119

PRINTERS

Star LC10 (P) 130CDS	£139
Star LC10 Colour	£189
Star LC24-10 (24 pin)	£269
Citizen 120D	£105
Commodore MPS 1230	£119
Panasonic KXP1124 (24 pin)	£279
Panasonic KXP1081	£149
Epson LX800	£158
Epson LQ500	£250
Epson FX850	£409
Epson FX1050	£382
Epson EX800	£369
Epson EX1000	£419

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQ40	£352
Epson EX1000	£543
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£719
NEC P6+	£469
NEC P7+	£589
Star LC10	£194
Xerox 4020	£949

LASERS

Citizen Overture	£1299
HP Laserjet II	£1825

BUSINESS S'WARE

	Sale £
AEGIS Sonix	£39
Animated Images 3D	£99
City Desk	£69
Deluxe Video	£49
Deluxe Music	£49
Deluxe Paint	£49
Digiview Gold	£109
Home Accounts	£19
Mailshot Plus	£39
Maxiplan A500	£69
Music Studio	£23
Organiser II	£49
Page Setter	£89
Page Flipper Plus	£24
Photon Paint	£49
Photon Video	Ring

BATMAN SALE

● BATMAN II
● NEW ZEALAND STORY
● F18 INTERCEPTOR
● DELUXE PAINT II

£59

Only £137.00

LC10

Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (with 96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Has a large 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface built in. Includes a comprehensive front panel operation and features paper parking, allowung single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

**CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER
AND EXPORT HOTLINE**

(0202) 24927

OPEN MON-SAT 9am-5.30pm

All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice, please call before ordering.

To: First Micro, 13 Lansdowne Rd, Bournemouth, Dorset BH1 IR2

I wish to order ....

My computer is ....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ .... Inc VAT.

Or charge my Access/Visa No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Exp. date ....

Name .... Signature ....

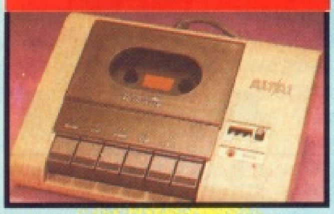
Address ....

....

Postcode .... Tel No: ....

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATA RECORDER



- Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- Pause control, counter, etc.
- Suitable for 64/128.
- Send now for quick delivery.

ONLY £24.99

SPRINT 128

- Full feature Centronics Printer Interface.
- Connect your 64/128 to a range of full size Centronics Parallel Printers.
- Easy to use - supports Commodore Graphics Set.
- Onboard Microprocessor Chip means no power programmes to load.
- Works with most applications.
- No more to buy!

ONLY £29.99

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

- Connects full size printers to the parallel port of your C64/128.
- Many programmes and cartridges (Action Replay/Final Cartridge etc.) will drive printers from this port.

ONLY £12.99 COMPLETE

ROBOTEK 64

SPECIAL VALUE

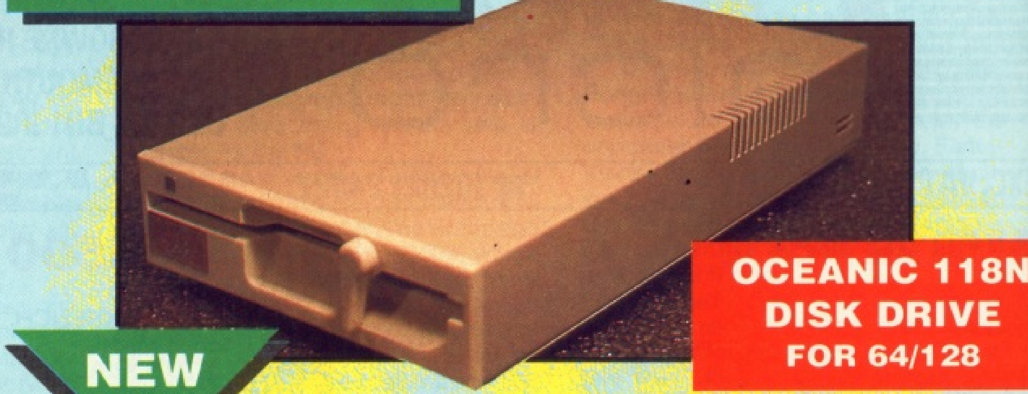
MODEL & ROBOT CONTROL MADE EASY.

- 4 output channels - each with onboard relay.
- 4 input channels - each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.
- Voice input for voice control.
- Software features:- test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.

ONLY £39.99

INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/MIC. ETC,(STATE TAPE OR DISK).

NOW WITH "JIFFY DOS"!



OCEANIC 118N DISK DRIVE FOR 64/128

NEW

ONLY £129.99

INCLUDING FREE OCP ART STUDIO!!

The Oceanic 118N is a superb quality Disk Drive specially designed for the Commodore 64/128.

Just look at these features...

- Slimline design - very compact.
- External Power Pack so no overheating problems (unlike some types).
- Ready to go - no more to buy.
- Direct drive motor for super quiet operation and extra long life.
- Now probably the best selling replacement Disk Drive for the 64/128.
- Comes complete with manuals, connecting leads etc.

FREE COPY OF OCP ADVANCED ART STUDIO

(WORTH £29.99) WHILE STOCKS LAST

OCP

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory & then replay it with astounding effects.
- Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation.
- Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- Full 8 bit D to A & ADC conversion.
- MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (i.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad.).
- Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- Powerfull sequencer with editing features.
- Load/save sample. Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- Complete software/hardware package. Tape or Disk (please state).

ONLY £49.99

COM-DRUM

DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM

- Now you can turn your digital sound sampler into a digital drum system.
- 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- Complete with 3 drum kits. Real drum sounds - not synthesised.
- Create superb drum rhythms with real & step time.
- Full editing. Menu driven. Load/Save facilities.
- Output to hi-fi or through TV speaker.

ONLY £9.99

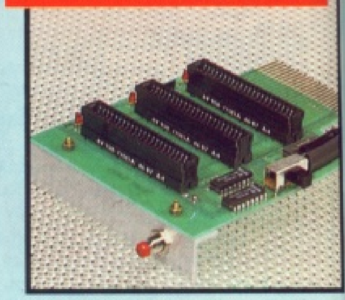
STATE TAPE OR DISK

RESET CARTRIDGE

- Unstoppable reset button. NOTE:- user port cheaper type reset buttons offered by others are not unstoppable.
- Resets even so called "unstoppable" programs.
- Add pokes from magazines etc.
- Simply plugs in to cartridge port.

ONLY £5.99

3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD



SAVE WEAR & TEAR ON YOUR EXPANSION PORT

- Will accept three cartridges on it's high grade PCB.
- Switch in/out any slot.
- Fully buffered.
- Reset button and an onboard safety fuse.

ONLY £16.99

TOOLKIT IV

THE ULTIMATE DISK TOOLKIT FOR THE 1540/1541.

- A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk user. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- DISC DOCTOR V2 - Read & write any track & sector including extra & renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors.
- HEADER/GAP EDITOR - Decodes & displays ALL header information including off bytes & header gap. Rewrite the entire header & header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- DISK LOOK - Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start /end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam.
- FAST FILE COPY - Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- FAST DISK COPY - Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- FILE COMPACTOR - Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Save disk space.
- FORMATTER - 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41.
- ERROR EDIT - Quickly find & recreate all read errors including extras & renumbered tracks or sectors & half tracks from 0 to 41.

ONLY £9.99

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNBEATABLE MIDI PACKAGE!!

SAVE £30

DATEL MIDI 64 INTERFACE PLUS ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEM

ONLY £39.99

NO MORE TO BUY - THE TOTAL MIDI CONNECTION

Files
Values
Commands
Info
ADVANCED
MUSIC SYSTEM
FIREBIRD

FREE MIDI CABLES

- **The Advanced Music System is probably the best MIDI/music package ever produced for the 64/128 offering a huge range of musical composition features plus MIDI compatibility - add the Datel MIDI Interface and you have the TOTAL MIDI SOLUTION!!**
- KEYBOARD MODULE... allows for entry of music from the QWERTY keyboard. Sequencer works like digital recorder.
- EDITOR MODULE... just like a word processor for music. All the features you would expect.
- MIDI MODULE... this is the module which allows the full potential of the Music System and your MIDI keyboard to be achieved. Using the Datel MIDI 64 Interface any MIDI instrument (including Yamaha - see below) can be connected to your 64.
- SYNTHESISER MODULE... probably the most powerfull module. Create sounds with full waveform editing, realtime sequencing etc.
- PRINTER MODULE... allows you to print out your music to a range of printers including Commodore and Epson compatibles. Printout can be edited and can also include lyrics if required!
- LINKER MODULE... allows large musical compositions to be created from up to 26 files linked together - offering Tempo and Time Signature adjustments.
- HUGE RANGE OF FEATURES... Advanced Music System has literally hundreds of commands and features - we have only outlined the main headings - this is a truly professional package.

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL...

...WE CAN OFFER THE ABOVE MIDI PACKAGE TOGETHER WITH THE SUPERB YAMAHA SH10 MIDI SYNTHESISER FOR AN UNBEATABLE PRICE!!

YAMAHA
SHS-10

UNBEATABLE OFFER

Just look at these features...

- The world's first shoulder keyboard.
- With 25 built-in instrument choices.
- Choice of 25 rhythm styles.
- Vibrato, sustain and portamento special effects available.
- 3 fill-in variations for professional rhythm changeovers.
- Complete range of 32 keys for great melody play-a-long.
- Compose your own backing into the chord sequencer.

ONLY £99.99

SYNTHESISER, MIDI 64 INTERFACE AND ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEM PLUS FREE MIDI CABLES - NO MORE TO BUY!!

VIC 20 RAMPACK

VIC 20
16K
32K

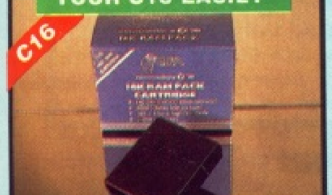
- Simple plug-in memory expansion cartridges for your VIC 20.
- Never be short of memory again!
- Two models available - 16K or 32K.
- Both models are switchable for various memory settings i.e. 3K, 16K, 24K, etc.
- Many VIC programs require extra RAM - this is your answer.

ONLY £14.99 FOR 16K

ONLY £19.99 FOR 32K

NOW YOU CAN INCREASE THE MEMORY OF YOUR C16 EASILY

C16 RAMPACK



- Plug in RAM cartridge gives you up to 16K EXTRA MEMORY!!
- That's over 28K free for Basic and even an extra 18K in HiRes mode!
- Plugs in to memory expansion port - then just switch on.

ONLY £14.99

EPROM ERASER

- This handy AC/DC Eprom Eraser will erase up to 4 chips quickly and easily.
- Built-in timer and safety switch on cover.
- Superbly styled - small enough to fit in pocket - even as it works!!
- Works from built-in battery (supplied) or from AC/DC adaptor if required.

ONLY £39.99

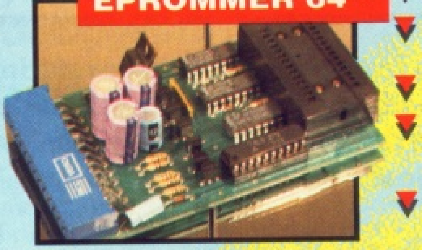
LIMITED NUMBERS AT THIS AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE!!

256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- Select instantly from 8 sockets which accept up to 32K EPROM each.
- Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programer.
- No need to have lots of cartridges - just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- Fully menu driven on power up.
- Select any slot under software controls.
- Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs - basic or m/c & turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- On board unstoppable reset.
- On board operating systems - no programs to load.

ONLY £29.99

EPROMMER 64™



- A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programing/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- Will program 2716, 2764, 27128 & 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- Full feature system - all functions covered like device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly & best value for money programer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY £39.99

COMPLETE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE

0782 744707
24hr Credit
Card Line

BY POST

Send cheques/POs made
payable to
"Datel Electronics"

FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744324

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

The Greenpeace Story
plus
25 Rainbow Warrior Albums

The people of the world are at last opening their eyes to the shortsighted exploitation of the planet. Greenpeace were on the case long before it dawned on the majority of the populace, and despite countless arrests and fines, have an immense amount of world-saving achievements under their belt. Helping to bring an end to legalised whaling, dumping of radioactive waste in the oceans, and numerous campaigns for conservation are just a few areas covered in Michael Brown and John May's The Greenpeace Story. A copy of this donated by Greenpeace and signed by them to you, can be yours, if you correctly answer the questions below. For runners-up prizes, we also have twenty-five copies of the Rainbow Warrior double album, featuring songs from such greats as Sting, U2, The Eurythmics, Terrence Trent D'Ärby and Simple Minds among many others.

1. Pollution from coal-fired power stations is a major cause of acid-rain, which in turn leads to "die-back" in otherwise healthy forests. Greenpeace helped persuade the government to spend how much on the cleaning of these aerial discharges?

   a) £6 million?
   b) £60 million
   c) £600 million?

2. Which everyday item is a major contributor to the depletion of the natural ozone layer?

3. Is the global warming known as "the greenhouse effect" caused by:

   a) low ozone levels in the atmosphere?
   b) pollutants in the atmosphere preventing heat from the sun leaving the earth?
   c) the melting of the polar ice-caps?

Answers on a post card please to reach us no later than February 15th,

RAINBOW WARRIOR COMPETITION
CCI
40 BOWLING GREEN LANE
LONDON
EC1R 0NE

More Power For Your 64

The Red Queen's Race

Considering a nine year old word processor, Jumpman, and the famous cartridge version of International Soccer, Peter Gerrard suggests that we may not have to run so fast just to stay where we are.

Do any of you remember *Alice's Adventures In Wonderland?* Or, to be a little more precise, *Through The Looking Glass,* the sequel that appeared seven years later? The stories were meant for children, I am sure, and were written because of the author's fascination with a young girl called Alice Liddell, the daughter of the head of the author's college. I read them when I was little, and re-read them years later, which I suppose goes to prove that their appeal (they were written in the late nineteenth century after all!) spans many years.

Lewis Carroll wrote some charming stuff in those two books, and in the Through The Looking Glass stories we encountered the Red Queen and her country. If you recall, one had to run as fast as one could merely to stay in the same place. It would have been an interesting race for Carl Lewis, Linford Christie, and the like. I don't think Ben Johnson would have got a look in. And, just by the by, wouldn't this be a great scenario to write an adventure game around, assuming that there were no problems with copyright?

The point that struck me, though, about the Red Queen and her land, is that many Commodore 64 owners seem to be going through the same sort of thing. Owners struggle so hard to buy all the latest gadgets, software, add-ons, in order to stay in the same place. They don't steal a march on anyone, they don't actually advance anywhere, they just remain exactly as they were.

Say a new word processing package comes out, with a thousand and one features that you decide you cannot do without. The word processor that you have been using for years is just as good: it does the job it was bought for. A brilliant new arcade game comes out, with fabulous graphics of the sort never before seen on an 8-bit machine. All very well to have a look at it, but have you managed to get through every level of Jumpman yet? I have not! I am sure many of you have, but I have not, and there are probably plenty more who have not either.

To give another example. Programmers are forever pushing the limits of the 64 to the upmost, creating software that we would never have thought possible five years ago. And yet, it's the same machine, isn't it? Nobody's added any new chips to it, or anything like that, it's still the same good old 64 of years ago. New adventure games of ever increasing complexity continue to roll off the shelves, but there are still many, many games that I have never played to the end. I have never see the final messages, solved the last problems, and yet there I go with some new game that baffles me the minute I load it up.

I am not saying that people shouldn't write new software, heaven forbid, it's that sort of thing that helps to keep the 64 alive after all of these years. However, if I can argue from analogy (always a tricky business, I know, but I think the point's valid here), I prefer to holiday in the United Kingdom every year because there are so many parts of it that I have never visited. I can accept the views of people who want to travel further afield and trek across Nepal or saunter around Disneyland in Florida or take a look at Sydney Opera House (curse their cricket test team!) or spend a fortnight in the African bush, but there are still so many places in the U.K. that I have never seen that I shall continue to seek them out.

In other words, doing all this advancing to stay in the same place is one thing (three weeks in Hawaii is all

continued on page 30

continued from page 29

very well, but you have still got to get up and go to work on Monday morning when you get back!), but I just wonder if we might make more progress by looking back. Hindsight is a wonderful thing, a person arguing with hindsight is in a good position, and so much good stuff has come out for the 64 over the years that might have been overlooked, that I am sure that many 64 owners can add more power to their machine by considering software/hardware that already exists and has existed for some time, rather than forever venturing out into pastures new and running up huge overdrafts on packages that have so many new features but might not perform anything of any great advantage to the user.

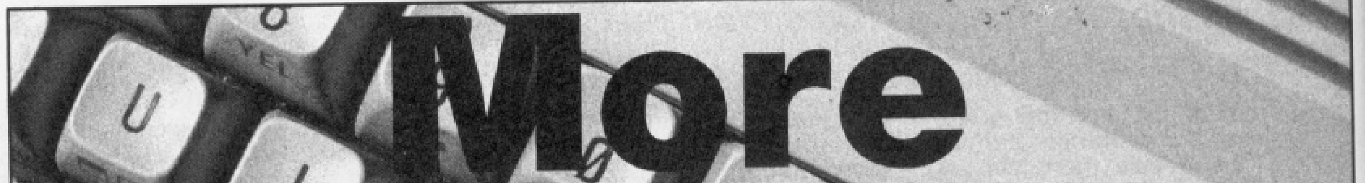
A regular advertiser in CCI, a company called Supersoft, are a case in point here. They had been producing software for Commodore computers since the year dot, or so it seems, and still continue to do so. Presumably they will be writing programs for the latest mega-machine well into the next century, even if they do come out under the Audiogenic wing. But what they tend to do is to get a good, well-established program like BusiCalc, a spreadsheet of relatively mature years, let's be honest, and convert it for every machine that comes out. Being a good, workmanlike product, it performs well on any computer, even though there is nothing especially new about it when it does appear. It is just a good program that has stood the test of time and which will probably still be being used many years from now.

They produce many other programs as well, not all of which are conversions of earlier products. They never did a synthesiser program for the Pet, for example, but did do one for the 64 which is still selling well many moons after its original release and despite the introduction of a great deal of other programs of the same sort in recent years. Talking about music and Pets, does anyone remember a thing called (I believe) Music Maker? No control over the envelope of the note, precious little control over anything, actually, but it provided happy hours of entertainment down in the cells that used to form my place of work. And if the then managing director's reading this, it was not "mucking about", it was research into software developments in the musical field! Well, perhaps not.

But that is a very old combination of software and hardware that could still find valuable use in the educational world (it printed notes and staves, or whatever they are, up on the screen as the piece was being played) that could easily be overlooked in the frantic dash for the latest synthesiser developments. Not without their place, of course, but it's so easy to neglect some of these older packages.

Another case in point came when I was writing an article recently (for another magazine, sorry) using a four year old word processor because I still think it's the easiest thing to get on with. This article, in fact, is set direct from disk, so the typesetters must like it as well. However, at one point I found myself wishing I was using a nine year old word processor. For reasons that need not bother us here, I wanted to convert a whole section of text from lower case to upper case. There was no way of doing it other than typing out the whole thing again. However, on that nine year old word processor I could have typed in a control character and started moving the cursor around, and everything that it passed over would have been instantly changed from lower case to upper case. Another control character would have allowed me to change it back again, if I had wanted to.

That package was called WordPro II, the second in a long family of word processors for the Commodore series of machines. Anyone looking for a word processor now could do far worse than search out a cheap copy of anything with WordPro followed by a number as the title (they were up to WordPro V when I was still at Commodore in 1981!) rather than buying a pocket version of some up-to-date word processor that would probably cost the same sort of



More Power For Your 64

price but which would only have a fraction of the features.

A great source, and a fairly inexpensive one at that, for this sort of software from bygone days which is still valid today, is ICPUG, the Independent Commodore Products Users' Group. Many, many people belong to ICPUG, and they usually feature somewhere along the way in each issue of CCI. There is generally some sort of equivalent organisation in most 'Commodore countries'. They have stacks of what is termed public domain software (i.e. free) which will only cost you the price of the disks that you would like it copied on. It is well worth sending off for a catalogue of all this software, which is conveniently divided up into different categories, and taking a look at just how much stuff is available.

> ***"There are, literally, thousands of programs in these catalogues, and whether your interest is in games or business, education or languages, there will be something of interest somewhere."***

There are, literally, thousands of programs in these catalogues, and whether your interest is in games or business, education or languages, there will be something of interest somewhere. I have even seen things like compilers mentioned from time to time, which might be worth exploring. If you are interested in adventure games, as I am, there are dozens of them to try your hand at. And since you are not buying from a company that has just spent a fortune on acquiring the license to a popular character or film in order to be able to produce a game bearing their name somewhere in the title, you will not be playing an inflated price for it all, either.

What you will not get is something like Commodore's original International Soccer cartridge, still to my mind one of the great games for the 64 and unlikely to be surpassed by anything. I know the graphics are not that good in terms of today's developments, and I know that the sound is next to non-existent, but that cartridge has proved to be one of the grand sellers of all time. Quite rightly so, as it was a highly innovative piece of software when it first appeared and it still stands up well today.

I think the same also applies to the aforementioned Jumpman. Again, by today's standards, the graphics are not brilliant and the sound is pretty pathetic, but for sheer gameplay it still scores over many of its newer rivals. It is a simple platforms and ladders game, really, which was all quite new at the time when I first saw it (early '80s) but is an idea that has now been used by so many companies that I am sure we have all lost count. However, it is still great fun to play and, as I said earlier, I still have not finished it through to the final level. I believe, years ago, that a follow-up was produced on cartridge, although I never actually saw it. I presume it was just more of the same, but the twenty-odd levels of the original were enough for me.

So, by all means buy and use the latest software if that is what best suits your needs, but don't overlook the history of the 64, which has seen some tremendous stuff produced over the years. Classic games, solid business products, and a whole host of weird and wonderful oddities that defy classification, it's all there if you look for it hard enough.

More power to your elbow then, and I wonder if some of us might be able to beat the Red Queen and move forward by going backwards? You never know!

P.G.

EMS GOOD NEWS

THERE IS SOMEONE AROUND WHO CAN FIX YOUR MACHINE

ELECTRONIC
MAINTENANCE
SERVICES Ltd.

COMMODORE A500 A1000 A2000 B2000

NEW FACTORY NEW ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS
AND SPARES IN STOCK !!!

CALL FOR A QUOTE OR A SYMPATHETIC EAR FOR YOUR PROBLEMS

UNIT 12 KING STREET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LANGTOFT, PETERBOROUGH, PE6 9NF.

0778 36752

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

WIN 50 COPIES OF PLANET OF LUST!!!!!

CCI is famous for bringing you the best reviews first. Now we have yet another exclusive. We are offering you the chance to pilot your own male genital shaped Inter Galactic spaceship (yes, I'll say that again – 'a male genital-shaped spaceship'. Blame the game's publishers, not us!) through the outer most dimensions of the universe, all the way to Free Spirit software's latest release....Planet of Lust.

Yes, budding pornographic adventurers. We can boast(and we often do) that coming direct from the U.S.A. we have a pouch (sorry –Package) containing fifty copies of this titilating game all of which have to be won uniquely by _CCI_ readers!!!!! (That's if the customs don't grab it as they did with the prequel)

Before you unlock your chains and lay down your whips to run to your local stockist to buy a copy, try your hand at answering the questions below. You could be one of FIFTY lucky readers who will receive a copy of this game!!!!! (The answers to the questions are all in this _CCI_)

QUESTIONS:

1. Name Free Spirit Software's first erotic adventure ?
2. What is the name given to the spaceship in Planet of Lust?
3. Who owns this spaceship ?
4. What is the name of the doctor in Planet of Lust ?
5. In no more than fifteen words complete the following sentence: I'd enjoy playing Planet of Lust because....... (and it's got to be printable!)

All entries must be received by February 15th, on a postcard sent to:

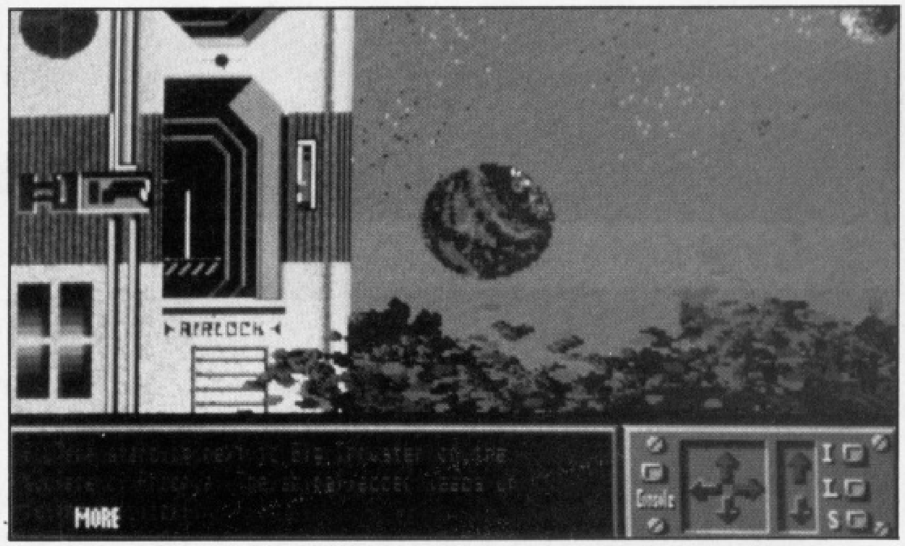
CCI/LUST COMPETITION.
40 Bowling Green Lane
London
EC1R ONE

The winners will be drawn out of the Comp Sack that day.

Planet of Lust

Free Spirit Software

Planet Of Lust is the sequel to Free Spirit's other piece of erotic programming, Sex Vixens From Space. Brad Stallion returns in his space ship 'Big Thruster' (it gets worse!). In this text/graphic adventure Brad must travel to Erotiac which holds the dubious honour of being the Pleasure Planet of the Galaxy. Apparently, the local rainfall includes elements which turn it into a powerful aphrodisiac (beats acid rain, anyway). How the planet survives economically and structurally is anybody's guess. It appears that the dastardly Dr. Dildo (told you it got worse, didn't I?) fancies himself as the ruler of the Universe. The Doc has encased Erotiac in a force field. If the Federated Government does not hand over the Mind Printer, their ultimate weapon, Dr.Dildo threatens to increase the force on the force field, crushing Erotiac - not that the inhabitants would notice. The Federated Government have sent for you, Brad Stallion, to thwart the evil Doctor.



The package contains two disks and a two page leaflet which serves as the documentation.

Loading up the adventure you are faced with the same console, seen in the first location of the original, of Big Thruster. In addition, however, is some reasonable music which plays in the background. The music can be switched off from within the program or by clicking on a ghetto-blaster seen in one of the graphics, which is a nice touch. The majority of commands are executed by clicking on the graphics. Operating switches, pressing buttons, caressing bodily parts - are all done via clicking with the mouse. Other commands such as toggling the music, loading and saving games are selected via a pop-up menu which runs along the base of the screen. Other menu commands include a printer command which will allow you to print out your progress as you play. A compass rosette can be clicked on to move around. You have the option of inputting words via the text/message window. However, it has to be said that the parser is absolutely terrible. It is very strict and will not accept complex phrases. The database of recognised words is very small too.

Banned!

Sex Vixens became well-known as the program which was prevented from entering the country because of its rather 'naughty' content. A classic piece of over enthusiasm from the authorities who should, in which case, ban half of Britain's newspaper tabloids which are just as provocative. Sex Vixens was also well known for its brilliant piece of box art which was so incredibly bad it would, probably, be hailed as a masterpiece of abstract, modern art. The in-game graphics were rather better - but not by much. This time both have been improved.

Playing this adventure is extremely frustrating. It reminds me of some of those early Quilled adventures, which date back to the early eighties when men were men and adventures showed no mercy.

The slightest mistake ends the game. You must then go through a rather tedious routine of restarting the adventure, disk swaps, etc all because of the frustrating aspects of the game the actual structure of the adventure, such as the puzzles - the lifeblood of any adventure - suffer to the extreme. Really, the only thing I can recommend about this adventure is the rather unusual plotline.

GRAPHICS:	60%
SOUND:	50%
PLAYABILITY:	20%
OVERALL:	20%
PRICE:	$39.95

DATEL ELECTRONICS

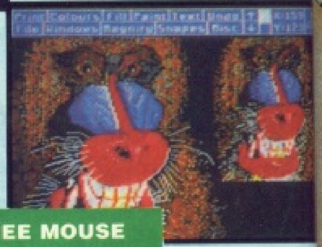
THE ULTIMATE GRAPHICS PACKAGE...

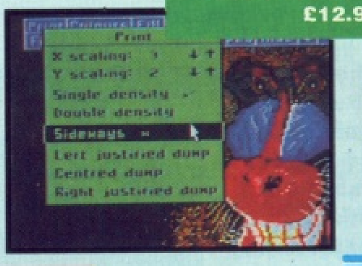
SPECIAL OFFER PACK!

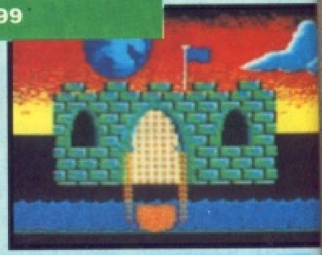
MOUSE-PA
ALSO GEOS COMPATIBLE

THE ART STUDIO

INCLUDES FREE MOUSE MAT/HOLDER WORTH £12.99







COMMODORE 1351 MOUSE

COMPLETE WITH

OCP

ADVANCED ART STUDIO

ONLY £34.99

TOTAL PACKAGE INCLUDES 1351 MOUSE/ MOUSE MAT/HOLDER AND OCP ADVANCED ART STUDIO

- **1351 Mouse is a high resolution two button mouse featuring optical counting, teflon guides, microswitches, rubber coated ball and high quality interface.**
- **When combined with OCP Advanced Art Studio this graphics package is quite simply the best system available. The features are unmatched...**

- Create an image - shrink it, expand it, move it, rotate it, copy it, colour it etc., etc.
- Spray patterns or shades, make elastic lines - stretch and manipulate shapes.
- Zoom in to add detail in fine mode.
- Pulldown/Icon driven menus for ease of use.
- Mouse operation, plus joystick and keyboard control.
- 16 pens, 8 sprays, 16 brushes - so flexible anyone can create superb graphics easily.
- Full cut and paste facilities plus excellent printer support.
- Pixel edit, font editor, flip, invert, rotate, solid or textured fill and professional manual make the Advanced Art Studio simply the best graphics package.

ALSO GEOS COMPATIBLE

- The 1351 Mouse has two selectable modes - Mouse or Joystick mode for maximum compatibility.
- Even works with the Best Selling GEOS utilities.
- Superb quality.

FREE!

MOUSE MAT AND MOUSE HOLDER

(WORTH £12.99)

WITH EACH PACKAGE

ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

A TOTAL GRAPHICS PACKAGE

SAVE £40*

*NORMAL RRP OVER £75.00

- NO OTHER GRAPHICS PACKAGE CAN OFFER SO MUCH AT SUCH A PRICE!!
- OCP ADVANCED ART STUDIO ALONE NORMALLY RETAILS FOR £25.00!! THE MOUSE HAS A NORMAL PRICE OF £30.00!! NOW YOU CAN BUY BOTH FOR ONLY £34.99 AND GET A MOUSE MAT AND HOLDER (WORTH £12.99) ABSOLUTELY FREE!!
- WE HAVE LIMITED NUMBERS OF THESE PACKS - SO BUY NOW!!

WHAT THE MAGAZINES HAD TO SAY...

COMMODORE COMPUTING "CLASSIC"

C.T.W. "PICK OF THE WEEK"

C.C.I. "BEST GRAPHIC PRODUCT OF THE YEAR"

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

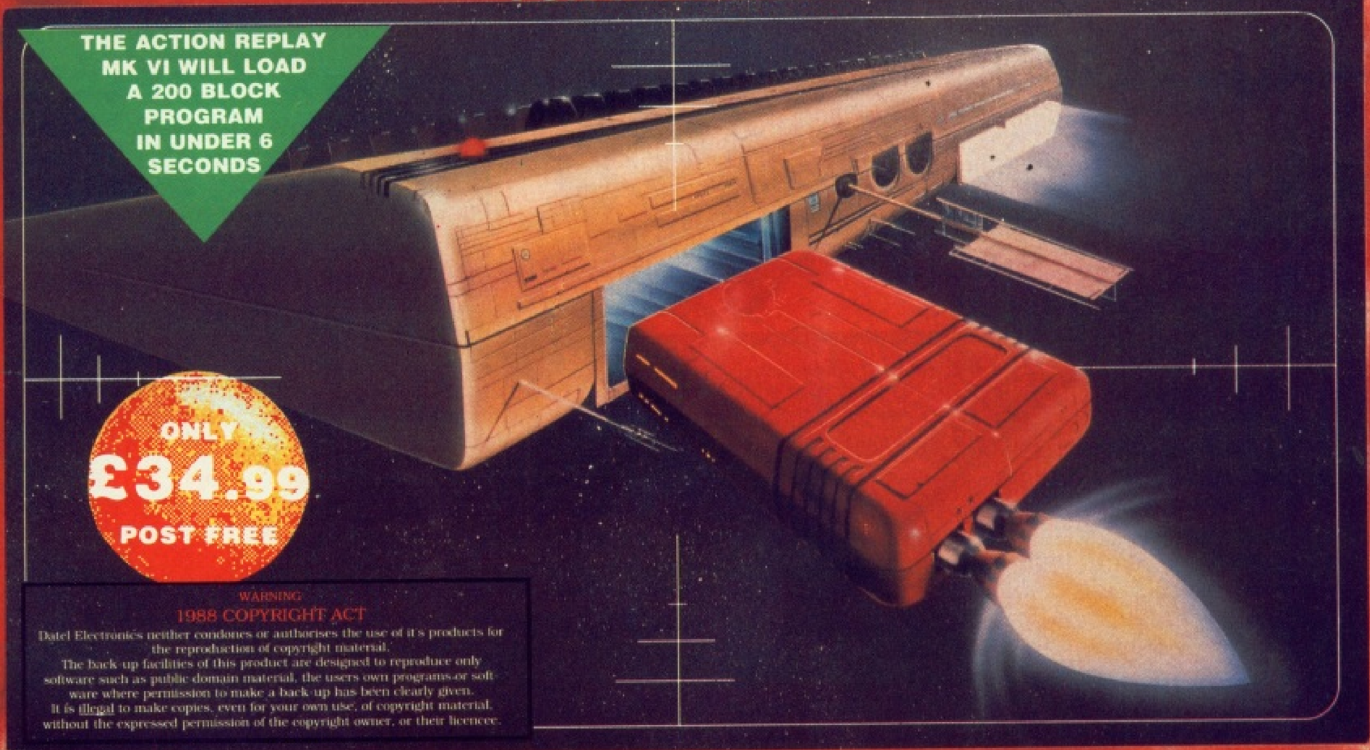
DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

THE ULTIMATE UTILITY CARTRIDGE COMES OF AGE!

NOW ACTION REPLAY Mk VI IS HERE

FOR CBM64/128



THE ACTION REPLAY MK VI WILL LOAD A 200 BLOCK PROGRAM IN UNDER 6 SECONDS

ONLY £34.99 POST FREE

WARNING
1988 COPYRIGHT ACT
Datel Electronics neither condones or authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The back-up facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as public domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make a back-up has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the expressed permission of the copyright owner, or their licencee.

THE MOST POWERFUL, FRIENDLY AND FEATURE PACKED UTILITY CARTRIDGE EVER CONCEIVED!

TURBO LOADER	Load 202 block program in under six seconds - world's fastest disk serial loader. On-board Ram and Rom achieves such high loading speeds. Works with 1541/1571/Oceanic/1581.
INFINITE LIVES GENERATOR	Automatic infinite lives!!! Very easy to use, works with many programs. No user knowledge required.
PROF MACHINE CDE MNTR	Full 64K Freezer Monitor - examine ALL memory, including stack, I/O area and registers in their frozen state. Ideal for de-bugging or just for fun!
SPRITE CONTROL	Freeze the action and view the sprites - watch the animation - customize your games - kill sprite collisions.
FREEZER FACILITY	Now you can make your old slow loading programs load faster. Simply freeze the action and save to tape or disk to reload at superfast speed - no more waiting for programs to load.
DISK COPY	Easy to use disk/file copier. Much faster than conventional methods. Ideal for backing up data disks.
TAPE TURBO	This feature will add Turbo Reload to the programs that you save to tape - no user knowledge required.
FAST FORMAT	Format an entire disk in about 10 seconds - no more messing about.
PRINTER DUMP	Print out your frozen screen to printer - MPS 801, 803, Epson, Star, etc. - very versatile.
CENTRONICS INTERFACE	For parallel printers, Star, Epson, etc. Print out listings with graphic characters etc. (Cable required for parallel port £12.99).
SCREEN EDITOR	Now you can edit the entire frozen screen with this text editor - change names on high scores, etc. Great fun!
EXTENDED TOOLKIT	Many single stroke commands for Load, Save, Dir, etc. Plus range of extra commands, i.e. Auto Number, Old, Delete, Merge, Append, Linesave, etc.

THE REVIEWERS SAID

"I'm stunned, amazed and totally impressed. This is easily the best value for money cartridge. *The Cartridge King!"*

Commodore Disk User

THE ACTION REPLAY MK VI IS NOT ONLY THE WORLDS FASTEST TURBO LOADING CARTRIDGE BUT IT IS PACKED WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU HAVE EVER NEEDED AND THEN SOME MORE!!!

HOW TO ORDER...

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

PHONE	POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ENGLAND.

TECHNICAL PHONE LINE
0782 744324

GRAPHICS SUPPORT UTILITIES DISK

SLIDE SHOW. View your favourite screens in a slide show type display.

BLOW UP. Unique utility allows you to take any part of of a picture & 'blow it up' to full screen .

SPRITE EDITOR. A complete sprite editor helps you to create or edit sprites.

MESSAGE MAKER. Any screen captured with Action Replay or created with a graphics package can be turned into a scrolling screen message with music.

ONLY £9.99

ARVI

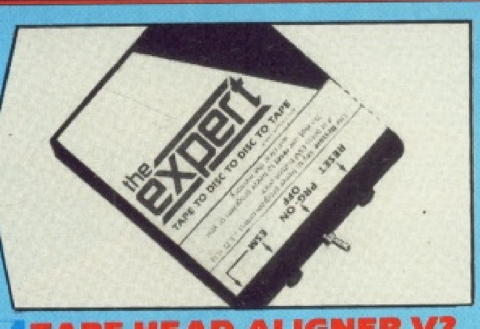
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS

THE EXPERT BACKUP CARTRIDGE

- *Most Advanced backup cartridge in the world.*
- *Unlike all other backup systems the expert uses Ram, therefore the backup software loads into the cartridge, because of this the Expert is always on top of the latest protection methods.*
- *Comes with the latest 3.2R software.*
- *Undetectable by software!*
- *Backs up ALL your games!*
- *VOTED No. 1 Backup System in Europe!*

BACKING UP: No matter how the game was loaded, it will copy from tape/tape, tape/disk, disk/disk, disk/tape. All backups saved in one single file. Cartridge not needed for reloading.
COMPACTOR: Save minimum 3 games per disk side. The expert compacts games making them smaller in length thus enabling faster reload & more games on disk or tape!
FAST LOADERS: Disk fastloader "BOOT" uses no disk space! Loads backups in average 25 seconds. Tape backups reloading takes less than 2 mins!
ROCKET LOADER: Fastest disk loader available. Loads backups in an average 6 SECONDS. Thats at least 25 times faster!
MACHINE CODE MONITOR: Best machine code monitor available. Intelligent hardware hides the monitor making it invisible & impossible to detect. Use it to learn machine code, a hackers dream due to it revealing any part of memory. Includes all usual monitor commands & more! Add poke/cheats from magazines.
PRINTOUT: Print out your machine code listings or even your favourite hires or multi-colour screens. Works on all CBM compatible printers.
SPRITE EDITOR & CUSTOMISER: Change all the sprites in a game, customise them with the free easy to use sprite editor.
EXPERT EXPRESS: Turns the Expert into a dedicated fast loading cartridge. It even loads programs over 200 blocks.
CHEAP UPGRADES: You'll never need to send the expert back. Rival products must be sent away for upgrading often costing as much as the product itself. With the expert, watch our advert for the latest software version & send off £3.99 for the disk or tape & instructions!
RAVE REVIEWS: Don't just take our word for it.....
"The expert is the best possible buy" (Your CBM Aug'88)
"Highly recommended" (C.C.I. JUNE 88)
"The expert cannot be beaten" (Your CBM Aug'88)
COMPATIBLE: Works on ALL 64's, 128's & all CBM type disk drives/datasettes.
OTHER FEATURES: Integral reset cartridge, auto infinate lives finder, auto-fire enabler, joystick port swapper, fast disk formatters, Hires screen displayer, Easifreeze etc!
The expert speaks for itself even proven by reviews to better Action Replay Mk4! Try it out you won't be dissapointed.
Available for disk or tape users.
Please specify disk or tape when ordering.

Only £29.99



TAPE HEAD ALIGNER V2

- *Quick and easy way to align heads.*
- *Stops many loading problems arising.*
- *Works on all CBM type datasettes and all C64, 64C, 128 computers.*
- *Aligns datasettes to industry standards.*

Hundreds sold. Why? This is the best for its price so forget more expensive imitators.
This kit enables accurate alignment to industry standards by using the digital alignment tape. Now includes special high speed loading program which makes sure you've aligned your heads correctly and still tape includes free head cleaner, screwdriver & comprehensive instructions.
If demagnetizer & solution is also required add £2 extra.

Only £6.99

UNSTOPPABLE RESET CARTRIDGE Mk2

- *100% guaranteed to reset EVERY 64 game even those not yet available!*
- *Fits into cartridge port.*
- *New circuitry makes it IMPOSSIBLE to detect, defeating ALL protection methods.*
- *Protected against damaging your computer (unlike others!).*
- *Works on all C64, 64C, 128.*
- *Quite simply the best availble and comes with instructions.*
- *Add pokes, cheats etc from 64 mags.*

Owners of Unstoppable Reset cartridge send cartridge plus £2 for new version.

Only £5.99

★ ★ ★ BARGAIN BOX ★ ★ ★

100% CBM 64 compatible datasette	**£23.99**
Repairable C64/64C power supply	**£23.99**
2 Way Aerial Splitters	**£2.49**
Replacement Amiga Mouse	**£23.99**

COMPUTERS

- *Prices include p&p & 12 month warranty*

CBM 64 HOLLYWOOD PACK
CBM 64, datasette, joystick, reset Cartridge, Rambo 8 Cobra & 8 more games.
Only £159.99

CBM 64 "ENTERTAINMENT PACK"
CBM 64, datasette, joystick, reset cartridge. Backup Board, games, music tape, Bush Walkman, Yamaha Midi Keyboard.
Only £219.00

AMIGA A500 PACK
A500 computer, joystick, modulator, mouse, 5 blank disks, tutorial disk, computer dust cover, 5 Public Domain Software disks.
Only £389.99

1541c II DISK DRIVE
Sleek & compact disc drive for CBM 64 with external PSU & 10 Blank Disks.
Only £175.99

DUST COVERS

- ***Fully tear proof, water resistant***

CBM 64	**£4.99**	1541 DISK DRIVE	**£4.99**
CBM 64c	**£4.99**	AMIGA A500	**£6.99**
DATASETTE	**£4.99**	AMIGA A1000	**£9.99**

DISK DRIVE DOCTOR

- *Reveals mechanical faults.*
- *Corrects alignment, back-stop & motor speed settings.*
- *Checks head movement for wear & friction.*
- *Cures disk drive loading problems.*

The full kit comprises of master program on tape, digital diagnosis disk, screwdriver & instructions.
Please specify 1541, 1541c or 1570 when ordering.....

Only £18.99

TAPE/TAPE BACKUP BOARD

- *The ultimate tape duplicator.*
- *No controlling software needed.*
- *Backs up ALL tape games, even multi-loads!*
- *Copies programs whilst loading them.*
- *IMPOSSIBLE to detect. Defeats all protection methods!*
- *Works on 64, 64C, 128, VIC 20, PET.*
- *Requires access to two CBM type datasettes.*
- *100% successful.*
- *NEW LED light indicator indicates loading!*

Very easy to use, press play on one datasettes & play + record on the second datasette. Digital circuitry reshapes the program producing as good as if not a better copy than the original. Backs every known game available. Now known as the hest product of its type.

SAVE
LOAD
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS
C 1988

Only £8.99

LIGHT PEN

Move light pen over TV screen and draw pictures!

- *Draw accurately in colour or mono*
- *Includes light pen, software, instruction & interface for 64/128*
- *Ideal for all ages, even the kids!*
- *Features include fill, draw circle/line/rectangle/freehand with various nibs, invert, magnify, print pictures on a printer etc.,*

Available for disk or tape users.
Please specify when ordering

Only £23.99

PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS

Technical Developments
Dept. 7 17 West View,
East Bowling, Bradford,
West Yorkshire,
England BD4 7ER.

How to order...
All prices include VAT and Free postage (UK only)
Payment by:- cash, cheque/postal orders made payable to:- "Technical Developments"

Overseas ordering...
Payment:- Sterling only please.
Postage charge if not stated
Europe £2.00 Outside Europe £3.00

TITLE Mr/Mrs/Miss INITIAL: .... SURNAME: ....
ADDRESS: ....
....
.... POST CODE ....

QTY	ITEM	PRICE
	TOTAL INC. POSTAGE (Free for UK) £	

Tel (0274) 734678 — lines open 9am - 6pm Monday to Friday only. Dealer, govt and school orders welcome.

Adventure

BY ANDY MOSS

IN THIS MONTH'S ADVENTURE SECTION I HAVE SACRIFICED SOME REVIEW SPACE ALONG WITH SOME OF YOUR LETTERS, TO CONCENTRATE ON THIS YEARS PC SHOW WHICH TOOK PLACE AT EARLS COURT IN LONDON.

THE GREAT PC SHOW ADVENTURE REPORT

And what a show it was this year for adventures! Whilst most people where fairly unimpressed with the latest offerings that were on show for arcade players, on the adventure front things were really buzzing. As I walked from stand to stand I was accosted by various industry tradesmen, who beckoned me towards their stalls and hastened me inside. Whereupon a doughnut was thrust into my mouth, a drink was shoved into one hand, and a press pack into the other, and with a 'just look at what we have adventure product.'

All the well known names were there, with the notable exception of Electronic Arts, who chose not to be, and Mirrorsoft both of whom did their bit in a hotel down the road aways.

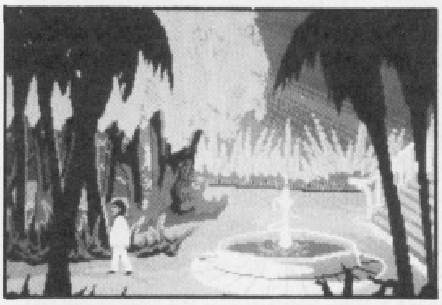
So after many hours of footslogging around just about every stand in the place, and partaking of too much free food and drink, here is your definitive adventure show report.

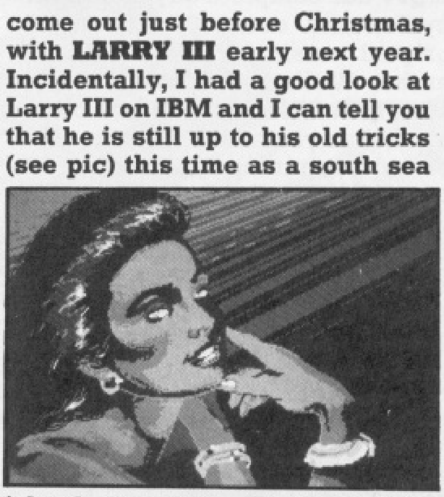
ACTIVISION

Activision has an impressive line up for the coming year, what with **GHOSTBUSTERS II**, and **DIE HARD**, but the star of the show no doubt about it is **COSMIC OSMO**, a wonderful experience for anyone who plays it. The only objective in this fabulous game is to explore and discover Osmos weird and wonderful solar system and all the strange planets that go with it. The planets have names like Vegetable Moon and Paper Planet, so you can imagine what is on the beautifully drawn screens can be examined in close up or opened (if that is possible) or animated. The puzzles are working out just where the links are hidden to reveal new passages to other locations.

There is no death or destruction, just a whole universe to explore and wonder at just how these incredibly talented programmers have managed to create such a innovative game. Currently, the game is only available on Apple Mac, but I am assured that it will be Commodore converted in the near future. **INFOCOM** had little to show that was OF TITAN, **written by Westwood Associates creators of Battletech. TITAN** is a moon of Saturn and consequently is a pretty cold place. You are Tom Jetland, a stranded space pilot who faces an uncertain future as he has to descend into the planets core to battle an unknown foe. A classic RPG scenario, you and your party must overcome many puzzles, and fitht many strange creatures in your quest.

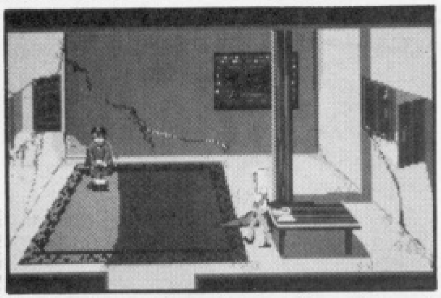
As far as **SIERRA** are concerned, there are more than a few adventures waiting to hit the streets, and these screen shots are the first your will see of them. All of these new titles have been developed on Sierra's new Amiga emulator, and contain much improved graphics and sound, so gone are those rather jerky blocky bleep productions we have had to put up with. **LEISURE SUIT LARRY II** if finally going to come out just before Christmas, with **LARRY III** early next year. Incidentally, I had a good look at Larry III on IBM and I can tell you that he is still up to his old tricks (see pic) this time as a south sea island runaway. However this time around you can play an alternative by switching roles


LEISURE SUIT LARRY III

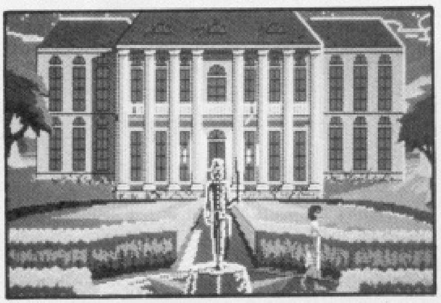

LEISURE SUIT LARRY III

mid game to Larry's lady love Passionate Patti who is on a quest to find out where the man she loves has run off to.

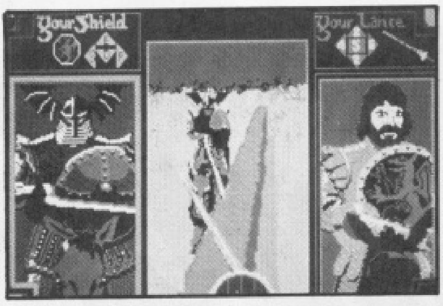
SPACE QUEST III is imminent, and once again Roger Wilco comes to the rescue, this time saving two acclaimed software authors from churning out dull, lifeless arcade games for a cutthroat software company! With proselike. Penetrate the Planet Pestulan and Pulverise the Puerile Pirates who hold our Programmers Prisoner'.


ICEMAN

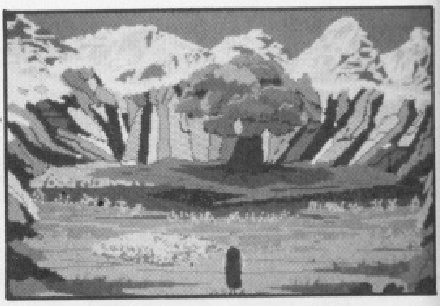
We are assured of a memorable finale to the trilogy. **KINGS QUEST IV** is billed as the largest computer game ever created. Rosella our heroine has to journey to faraway lands for the one item that can save her father from certain death. Written in real time KQIV has complete day and night cycles and over 40 minutes of orignal music written by Fame author William Goldstein. **MANHUNTER SAN FRANCISCO** once again has you as the alien undercover manhunter this time based in the City by the Bay. A number of enhanced routines ensure that this sequel lives up to its illustrious sister. Both first and third person viewpoints are used, along with all the famous landmarks from Frisco.


COLONEL'S BEQUEST

Following on from **POLICE QUEST II** which comes out next March, is **CODE NAME ICEMAN**, a 21st Century spy adventure, which incorporates a full submarine simulator. Roberta Williams, the creator of Kings Quest and overall boss at Sierra has also been hard at work on **THE COLONEL'S BEQUEST**. This is set in the 1920's and carries a definite Hitchcock type flavour, as you uncover a murder mystery deep in the bayous of Southern Louisiana. As an invited guest of Colonel Henri Kijon you hear that he is to bequeath his millions to one of the assembled guests. Needless to say that triggers a plot so complex it will keep you guessing for weeks we are promised! Other new titles are **CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT**, yet another Arthurian theme that both **INFOCOM** and **LEVEL 9** have dabbled in, **SORCERIAN**, a Japanese import that offers fifteen separate role playing adventures and ten speed scrolling and **HEROE'S QUEST** a construct-your-own-character-and-go-because-a-hero-type RPG that truly only lets you face problems when your character is capable enough.

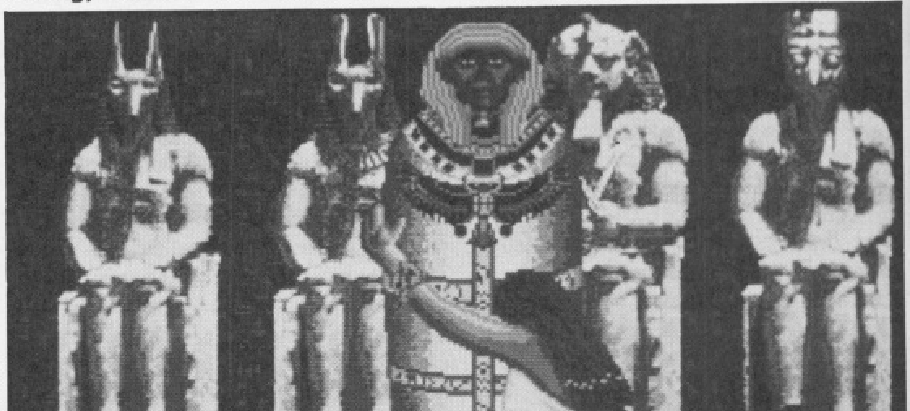


CONQUEST OF CAMELOT


HERO'S QUEST

RAINBOW ARTS

Next on my list was a first meeting with Rainbow Arts, who brought us **JOAN OF ARC** (now to be released at £9.99 as a budget 16 bit) and **JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH**. Three products look likely to set pulses racing, **DAYS OF THE PHARAOH**, is a **JOAN** type adventure set 3000 years ago, dealing in murder and mystery when rival Gods vie for the Pharaohs vacant throne. **MYSTERY OF THE MUMMY** is set in a museum that houses a recently excavated Mummy, which heralds some mysterious happenings and disappearances. Can you uncover the turth behind it all? **EAST V WEST** seems a strange title for a West German software company, particularly since you play the part of an American agent trying to track down an atomic bomb which has disappeared from a British airbase.


DAYS OF THE PHARAOH

US GOLD

Over at the Barons of Birmingham, things were very businesslike. The new AD&D release **DRAGONS OF FLAME** is due out on 64 at the end of this month. It includes both quest and wilderness mapping levels, and non player characters which boost

EUROMAX

THE LEADING JOYSTICK BRAND

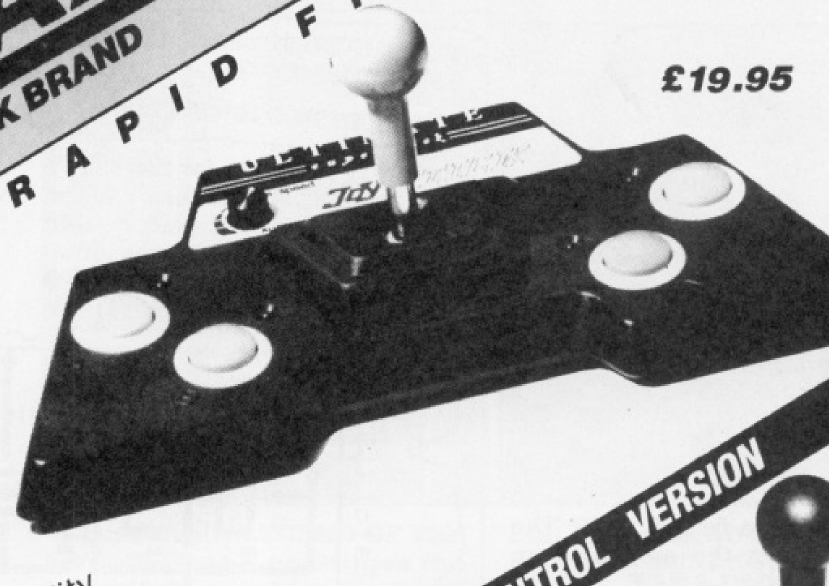
ULTIMATE RAPID FIRE

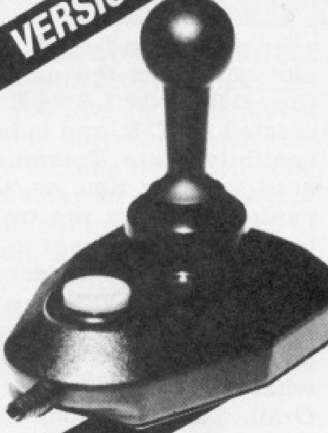
£19.95

for the Dedicated Games Player

- Dial a Speed Rapidfire
- Short travel positive stick
- Fire Button LED's
- Large stylish base for total stability
- Sucker feet

ALSO AVAILABLE INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL VERSION





£15.95

ARCADE

the joystick for all games

- Totally reliable – over 500,000 sold worldwide
- Positive action
- Left or Right Hand Control
- Tapered shaft for maximum comfort

RETURNED TO RANGE BY POPULAR REQUEST

PROFESSIONAL 9000

£14.95

The 'Original' Joystick

- Full 8 directional, sensitive control
- Dual 'Super Fast' fire buttons
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Robust construction

PROFESSIONAL 9000 DELUXE
WITH TOP FIRE BUTTON AND DIAL A
SPEED RAPID FIRE ALSO AVAILABLE

TOUGH, RELIABLE AND EXTREMELY POPULAR

For these and other Euromax Joysticks
contact your nearest computer stockists.

BESSINGBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BRIDLINGTON
NORTH HUMBERSIDE YO16 4SJ, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 0262 601006/602541
FAX No. 0262 400068

EAST v WEST

your party size from 8 to 10. The plot continues the emphasis on the **DRAGONLANCE** series created by TSR, and is becoming healthily more Tolkenian as it goes on. This time as 'the Companions" are on the trail of the long lost Wyrmslayer to rekindle resistance to the Dracons.

INDIANA JONES The Graphic Adventure is a Lucasfilm product on the lines of **ZAK** McKraken, where the chase is on for the Holy Grail. Talking about **ZAK**, that will be out again along with **MANIAC MANSION** as US Gold have pinched the licence off Activision for all Lucasfilm games in the future. SSI are not to be forgotten, with **RED LIGHTNING** and **STAR COMMAND** due for early release.

MELBOURNE HOUSE

DEMONS TOMB Set in deep rural England, long forgotten terror stalks the countryside when an Egyptologist dies a hideous death working in an ancient tomb. The hunt is on to find his killer and prevent The Awakening ... A uniquely friendly interface and a powerful multi statement parser are promised.

ACCOLADE

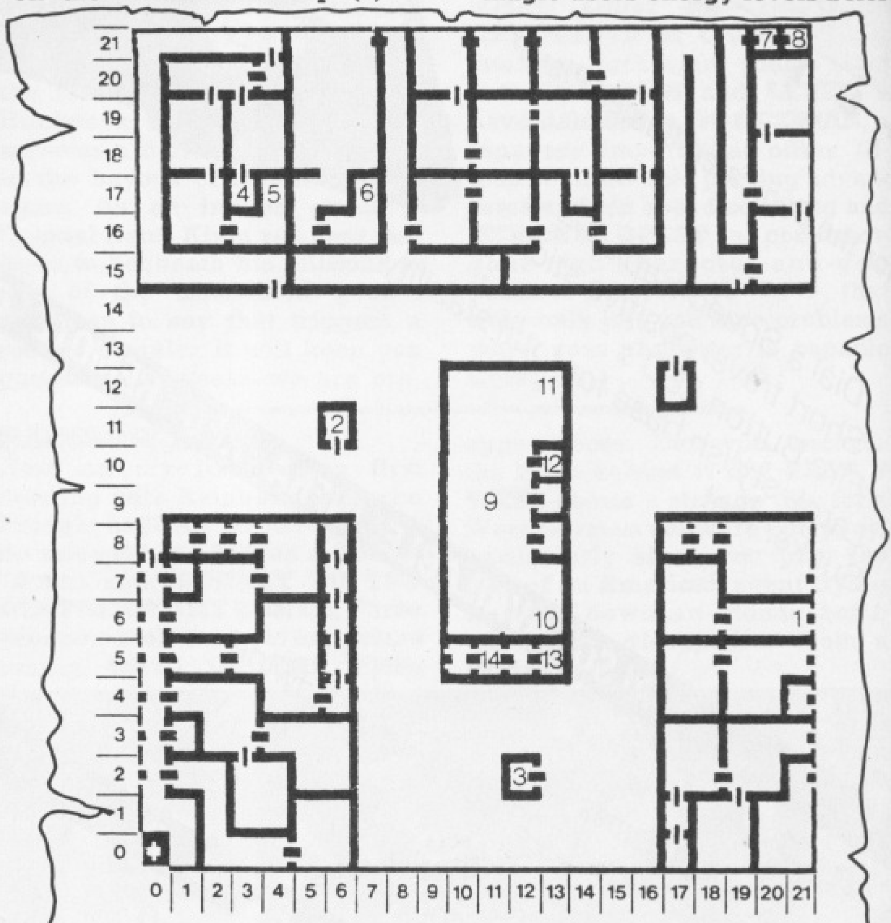
A cluster of goodies here, but the choicest seems to be **THE THIRD COURIER.** Your are Moondancer, the best secret agent in the free world. you are handed a critical mission, recapture NATO's stolen documents before they are sold to Moscow. Two of the three couriers who had the plans are now dead, now the trail leads to Berlin, to the third, can you get to him in time? Your character changed according to the occupation, background and lifestyle you choose. Rivetting stuff.

THE BARDS TALE II SOLUTION CONTINUED

FANSKARS CASTLE

The party departed for the Sage's hut in the wilderness. When questioned and well paid, he told us that Fanskars castle was located in the wilderness. Locating it on the wilderness map (8) we travelled there, and entered using the Master key Gethsah had. There is lots of wraparound magic here, and following one such path we came across a message (2) 'Far right and left is hazardous, when the time runs short, yet in the far corners is knowledge.' (3) We encountered a magic mouth saying 'The white shall lie and this knowledge shall be your answer.'

We went north (4) and came to a room where a voice said 'Fanskar guards the death snare with his very life.' (5) we used a teleport square and (6) and found ourselves in an L shaped room that led to a room that drained all our magic users energy levels before we could leave! (7) was a corridor of traps that led to Fanskar himself. He ws not pleased to see us and a great battle ensued, before we finally slayed him. However, our troubles far from being over had only just begun ... **FANSKARS CASTLE CONTINUED NEXT MONTH.**



FANSKAR'S CASTLE

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Although not at the show, I managed to glean some info from them. **SENTINEL WORLDS** is a magical futuristic role player, set in 3 planets for the answers.

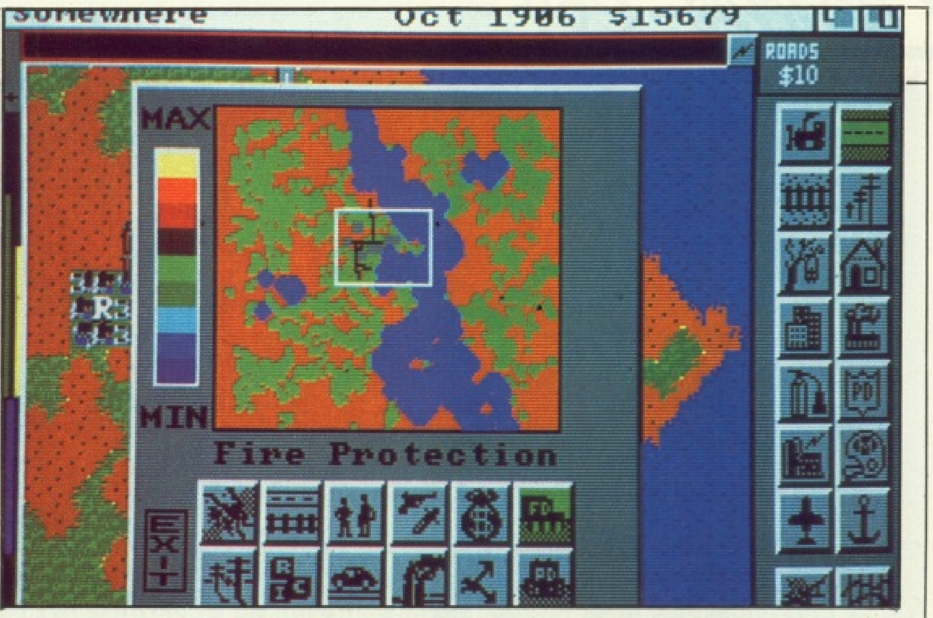
DRAGON WARS is a role player from INTERPLAY who by the look of it have penned another epic to rival the **BARDS TALE** saga. Set on the world of Oceana which is 85% sea, dotted with a few islands. The one good and kind king Drake has declared all magic illegal and started conquering surrounding islands in an effort to rule all Oceana. It is up to you to find out why magic has been banned, and to stop Drake.

LEVEL 9

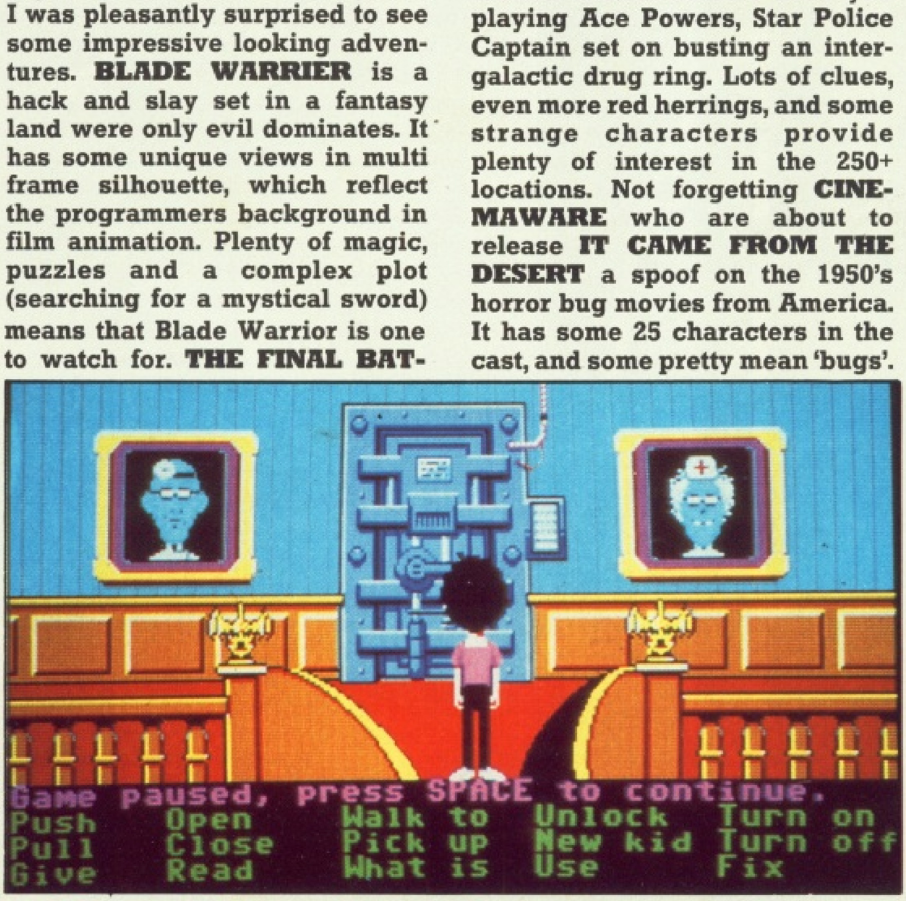
Pete Austin was in good voice as usual, and apart from describing his new home in Southampton, and telling me that Level 9 have signed up with another publisher whose name he would not divulge, he concentrated on their new solo adventure **SCAPEGHOST**, which will look similar to **ARTHUR**. What will be decididly different is their new system which has been 6 months in the making. This system will give all their games a Cinemaware-type feel with animation, digitised sound and, shock horror, an arcade type play! Fear not though, Level 9 games will all retain a strategic base, and plenty of data compression, they are just bringing the adventure to life, so to speak.

MIRRORSOFT

Mirrorsoft were proudly parading their catalogue for 89/90, and I was pleasantly surprised to see some impressive looking adventures. **BLADE WARRIER** is a hack and slay set in a fantasy land were only evil dominates. It has some unique views in multi frame silhouette, which reflect the programmers background in film animation. Plenty of magic, puzzles and a complex plot (searching for a mystical sword) means that Blade Warrior is one to watch for. **THE FINAL BATTLE** is actually **LEGEND OF THE SWORD II, and continues the beautiful graphical adventure that began with your party landing on the mysterious island. Suzar, has now escaped with the Sword, and you are improsoned in a torture chamber split from the rest of your party. A much larger vocabulary, more objects 3D views in each location and real time weather are promised this time around. THE OMNICROM CONSPIRACY** sees you playing Ace Powers, Star Police Captain set on busting an intergalactic drug ring. Lots of clues, even more red herrings, and some strange characters provide plenty of interest in the 250+ locations. Not forgetting **CINEMAWARE** who are about to release **IT CAME FROM THE DESERT** a spoof on the 1950's horror bug movies from America. It has some 25 characters in the cast, and some pretty mean 'bugs'.



SIM CITY


Game paused, press SPACE to continue.

MANIC MANSION

Last, comes **CHAOS** from FTL the sequal to **DUNGEON MASTER**. Initially planned as extra levels add on, but now completely rewritten to include new monsters, meaner levels and even a character portrait editor enabling you to change the appearance of your party. **CHAOS** will only work on a Dungeonmaster saved game disk, and it is recommended that the saved party be as strong as possible.

INFOGRAMMES

Last but not least the French adventure house has some impressive new titles, the best seems to be **SIM CITY** a realistic planning game that doesn't stop at the building of cities, that is just the start. As mayor you will need to run the place as profitably as possible, but those roads need to be maintained, the airport needs to be built, and what about increasing the police force? **NORTH AND SOUTH** is based on the American Civil war, **MURDERS IN VENICE** is now finished (review next month) along with **QUEST FOR THE TIME BIRD** (also next month).

If I have left anyone out please contact me and I will put you in next month. Phew what a week!

THAT'S IT FOR THIS MONTH, AS YOU CAN SEE WE HVE QUITE A LOT TO LOOK FORWARD TO OVER THE COMING YEAR, AND MAKE NO MISTAKE YOU WILL READ ABOUT ALL OF IT HERE FIRST. NEXT ISSUE IS BACK TO NORMAL WITH ALL YOUR LETTERS AND SOME MEATY REVIEWS.

A.M.

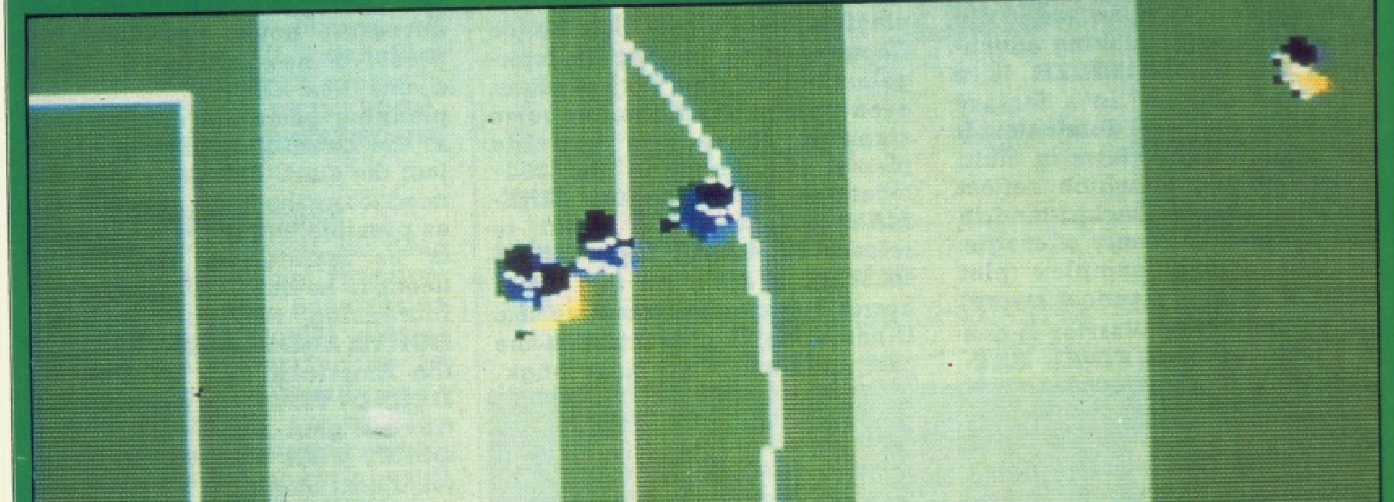
Kick Off

Anco

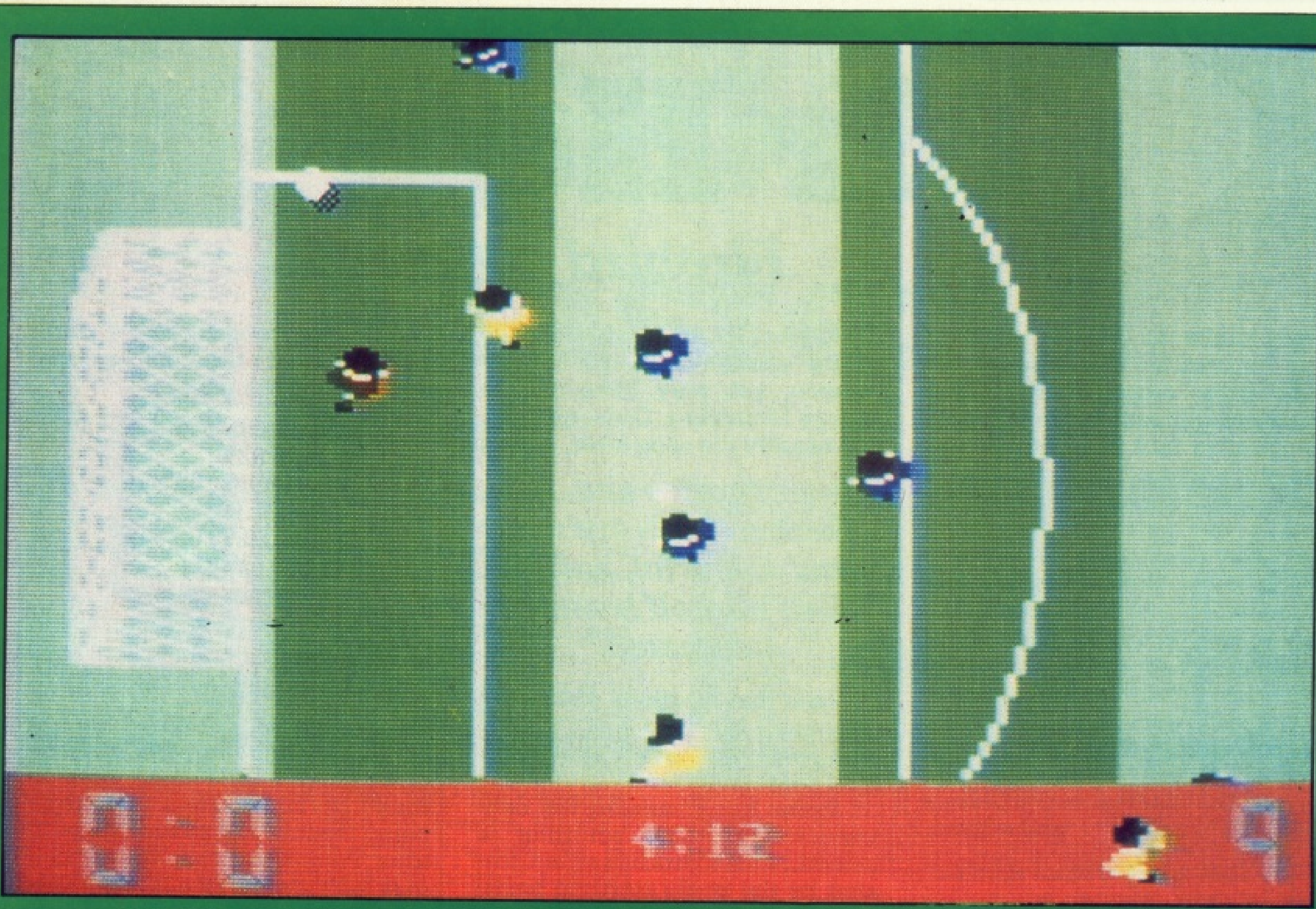
Everyone loves a game of Kick Off. The only problem was that until now, you needed a 16-bit machine to play it. That is no longer a problem, as Anco have now released Kick Off on the 64.

At a glance, Kick Off looks like any other footie game. When the Amiga version arrived, I remember spending a couple of frustrating hours getting used to the strange controls. The big difference here is that the ball is always played a short way ahead of your player, so if you stop dead, the ball rolls on regardless. The second major difference in the game's control system concerns tackling. Pressing fire whilst approaching a player in possesion, starts a sliding tackle. Unlike other games, whether you tackle cleanly, or foul the player, is up to you. This gives the player far more influence over the game, and also gives you the option of bringing down an opponent. However, fouls are penalised, and often lead to red cards, although the sixteen referees vary from over-zealous to blind.

Corners present you with nine courses of action, including an effective banana shot from the flag. Goalies are computer-controlled for most of the match, showing split-second reactions with stunning saves. Control switches to the player when it comes to penalties. The slower overall speed of the 64 version makes saving penalties a far more realistic prospect than with the Amiga. A random cross-wind in the Amiga version ruled out many of the predictable patterns that tend to form in footie sims,



ine
an
the
er-
ch,
ons
rol
it
ver
on
far
ith
nd
out
ns
ns,

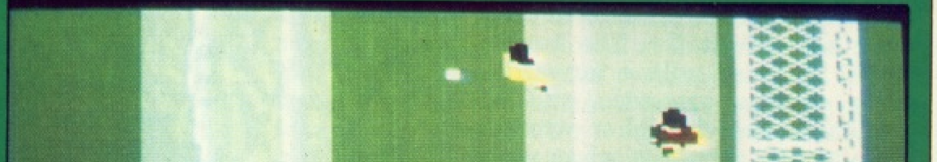


and also introduced a bit of luck into the game. That, among other features, has disappered in the conversion.

The fast, realistic ball movement is another of the original's better points which has been lost. Imagine playing football with a tennis ball on a velcro pitch; that's how it feels in the 64 game. Programmers have been smooth-scrolling the 64 almost since its launch, but programmer John Mitchell has failed here to live up to the highest standards. He has also been unsuccessful in capturing the frantic pace of the original, which somewhat detracts from the gameplay. A neat little hi-res overlay, as seen in Microprose Soccer, could have emultated the original's sprites perfectly. Instead the players are just a confused mess of pixels. Maybe it was too much to expect the odd sampled crowd cheer, but the absence of even a SIB-generated crowd effect is very disappointing. In fact there are only two sound effects in the whole game.

Had the 64 game been treated to a similar level of programming as the Amiga version, an almost perfect conversion would have resulted. After hearing, and seeing how much Anco put into the development of the original, hopes were high. To see such opportunity flushed down the toilet is saddening. But at least it is available to those 8 Bit owners who have been waiting since it received such general and overwhleming and completley justified plaudits on the Amiga.

Graphics:	**30%**
Sound:	**5%**
Playability:	**34%**
Overall:	**31%**
Price:	**£9.99 (cass)** **£14.99 (disk)**



Mr Heli

Firebird

Thanks to a mad scientist known as "The Muddy", the only other known life-supporting planet in the universe is about to fold in on itself. The crazed egghead has amassed a large following, who are determined to see their plans go ahead smoothly. Obviously they would make a few enemies in the destruction of the planet's natural balance, so precautions have been taken; precautions which come in the shape of surface-to-air missile launchers, gunships and armed robot guards. The peaceloving populace don't have a chance of saving themselves, so the Cosmic Heli Patrol decide to lend a hand.

"What is special about this chopper is its near-human characteristics, which extend as far as its ability to walk as well as fly."

To be more precise, the Heli Patrol have lent this dying planet one of their best choppers. What is special about this chopper is its near-human characteristics, which extend as far as its ability to walk as well as fly. The basic model is armed with a forward-firing cannon, grenades, and a vertical rocket launcher which replaces the grenades when airborne. Together these cover all angles of attack, but the enemies can still give you a spot of bother. These neatly drawn, but rather abstract aliens have a habit of hanging on your tail, gradually boxing you in with a series of slow-moving missiles. Help is at hand from the many crystals embedded in the abundant crumbly rocks. These can be used to upgrade your arsenal, adding extra missiles and bombs, or topping up your energy level. The trouble is, while you are digging out the valuable 500 credit crystals, you are a sitting duck for the enemy. So, often when you do amass enough cash for a new weapon, you only have a little energy remaining. Consequently, you usually die soon after, and as all cash and weapons disappear with each life (you can't take it with you!!), you have to start again from scratch.

"Sprites and backgrounds are neat and colourful, and Mr Heli himself is nicely animated."

Probe have handled the conversion well. The scrolling is smooth, with a parallax effect created by the static starfield background. Sprites and backgrounds are neat and colourful, and Mr Heli himself is nicely animated. The Maniacs of Noise have supplied the soundtrack, which can be turned off in preference to some surprisingly good sound effects. The game itself however, is just a bit jaded. There is nothing new to be seen, and hence little curiosity as to what lies ahead. It will look good in the programmer's portfolio, but I don't think I'll be coming back to it too often.

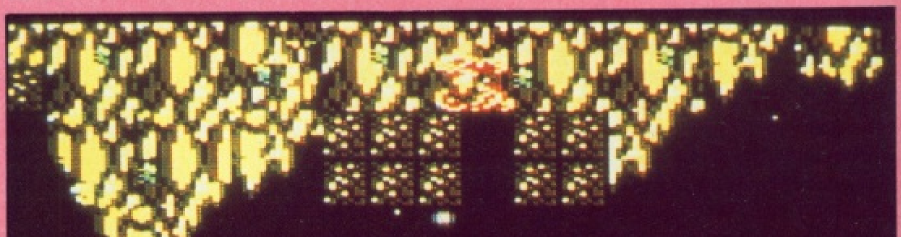
T.H.

Graphics: 78%
Sound: 82%
Playability: 67%
Overall: 69%
Price: £9.99 (cass)
£12.99 (disk)

Amiga

Unlike the full-screen, smooth scrolling 64 version, Mr Heli on the Amiga is crammed into a small, slow moving window. The game plays a little easier than on the 64, but suffers from a lethargic pace. Despite the reduced scroll-area, the sprites seem to be scaled for a full screen game, so the background scenery is somewhat constricting. Far from the accurate conversion it should have been.

Graphics: 60%
Sound: 67%
Playability: 61%
Overall: 59%
Price: £24.95



Cricket Master

Challenge Software

If you sit down and forget the real problems on the field of English Cricket, then you could take up the challenge from Challenge Software. You must Captain your side in a limited over International cricket match. The teams taking part are England, Australia, West Indies and New Zealand, you could also change these if you wish.

You have the choice of any side to captain or to play against. The number of overs between 40 and 60 you can, again, decide for yourself. There are three skill levels, I had no trouble winning a game at level one so I tried level three which gave me a tougher task but still I was able to beat the Aussies. Maybe I should have taken charge during the summer, or maybe David Gower should get himself Cricket Master to help re-think his strategy.

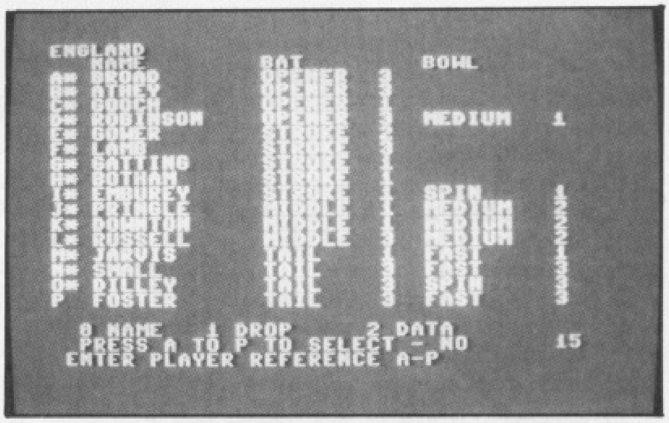
This game is all about strategy, there are no great animated arcade action screens, no cries of "howzzaatt!" and no musical ditty, pretty boring hey? The game compares well to the real thing. If you find cricket boring, then forget this game. If you love cricket then you surely will love this game; virtually all the aspects of the real game have been included.

You select your team from a squad of sixteen first class men, the names may be changed and brought up to date, those on the game reflect the teams as they stood at the end of 1988. Current players form is given so that you may pick the men who will perform well on the day. Cricket is always affected by the weather and this is brought into play as well. The conditions may vary even during the day, just as the weather does in the U.K.

There is a ball by ball commentary, a complete scoreboard and, if you have a printer linked up you can get a printout at the end of each innings. If you win the toss you can decide to bat or field first. Strategy comes into play straight away.

First put in your two best opening fast bowlers to take the shine off the ball. You set your field placings and tell the bowlers which line to bowl. Get these right and you will almost certainly start to take wickets. Later in the game, after the slower bowlers have taken out the middle order, you can send in the fast attack again to rip out the tail.

Once the batting side have ended their first innings it's your turn to bat. All the drama and tension of the game builds, you must keep a cool head as you try to beat their score. You have the choice of playing defensive, medium or attacking strokes.



```
ENGLAND
   NAME            BAT              BOWL
A* BROAD           OPENER   3
B* ATHEY           OPENER
C* GOOCH           OPENER
D* ROBINSON        OPENER           MEDIUM    1
E* GOWER           STROKE
F* LAMB            STROKE
G* GATTING         STROKE
H* BOTHAM          STROKE
I* EMBUREY         STROKE           SPIN      1
J* PRINGLE         MIDDLE           MEDIUM    2
K* DOWNTON         MIDDLE           MEDIUM    2
L* RUSSELL         MIDDLE           MEDIUM    2
M* JARVIS          TAIL     3       FAST      1
N* SMALL           TAIL     3       FAST      3
O* DILLEY          TAIL     3       SPIN      3
P  FOSTER          TAIL     3       FAST      3

  0 NAME    1 DROP      2 DATA
  PRESS A TO P TO SELECT - NO         15
 ENTER PLAYER REFERENCE A-P
```

As captain, you get to put in your batsmen in the order you see fit. The early overs must be defensive to play in the ball, later you can decide to open up the attack as you try to achieve the asking rate. This is the time where the excitement reaches its height, a win is possible in the last over and it becomes as exciting as the real game.

The game screen shows field placings and the state of the wicket, the outfield and the weather. You can see how the bowler places the ball on line, you can see where the batsmen are placing their shots and if they are attacking the bowling so you may need to change your tactics at the end of the over. This is not a game for the computer gamer who is hungry for fast action, this is for the real cricketing fanatic who, through the long dark winter months, can tune up his cricketing skills for the challenge as Cricket Master.

This game deserves to be given a place in the software library of anyone interested in cricket. It has a superb and extremely wide range of features and factors that govern the outcome of the game. So there you have it, there's no in between, you'll either love it or leave it.

B.C.

Graphics: 40%
Sound: N/A
Playability: 70%
Rating: CRISP
Price: £8.95 (cass)

OMEGA

Origin

Origin have been rather quiet lately due to the split with their UK distributors, Microprose. However, However, now that they have signed up with Mindscape things are on the move again with a string of new releases lined up.

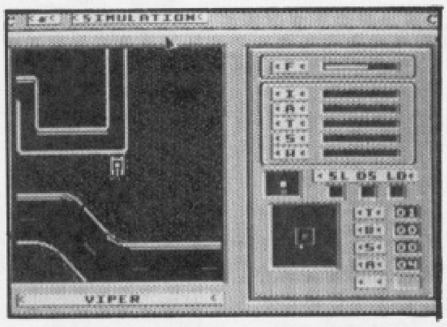
One new release that will have everyone buzzing when it finally hits the streets is Omega. A tank simulation with a difference. Not only do you have to design your tank, adding weapons and armour, etc, but you must design its artificial intelligence (AI) - as the tank is sent into battle under automatic control.

It is the AI design that sets Omega apart from every other piece of leisure software on the market today. Because you have to program the AI into the tank. Yes, program. As in Basic, FOR...-NEXT loops, IF...THEN conditions, etc. For those non-techies amongst you who are about to turn the page - STOP! Origin have catered for you too by including a series of pre-programed modules you piece together like a jigsaw.

You will recognise the seriousness of this product when you pick up, or try to pick up, the box - it is weighty stuff, indeed. Within the box are two disks (you will need to make a third play disk), a 24-page New Personnel Orientation Guide, a 13-page Reference Guide and a whopping great 268-page Cybertank Engineer's Handbook.

As well, you must design the tank's chassis, including its body class, drive system, fuel capacity, primary weapon and electronic instrumentation. All design features have to be 'bought' using your initial, meagre, budget.

You begin the game with a limited clearance rating of Standard (one of ten, within the game). If your tank proves to be efficient, after simulated combat, you will be promoted and given 1000 extra credits to use to design your tank. Thus you will now be able to afford better equipment. At the highest rating the company will consider your design for military applications.



After the chassis is designed you move onto the AI. Where you must program the tank using the Cybertank Command Language (CCL), which contains a fully-featured text-editor. As mentioned above, you do not have to start from scratch because the program already has a library of pre-programmed capsules which are self-contained segments of the CCL that perform isolated functions such as turning the tank 90 degrees, firing, etc. You can easily modify the library capsules to save time and aid the learning process. To help you visualise what CCL does here is a routine called HUNT.

As you can see, CCL has been designed to allow English to be incorporated within the program resulting in an easily understood set of code. In fact, Richard Garriot. (Lord British), founder and Vice-President of Origin was so proud of the language that he told me he was considering approaching some of the local colleges with a view to asking them to incorporate it as a learning tool, on an experimental basis.

When you have finally designed your tank you enter it into simulated automatic combat (although you can enter manual mode if you wish). The screen shows the battle area alongside damage reports of your tank as well as other useful information. New battlefields can be incorporated using the DIY designer. After initiating the battle, in normal automatic mode, you sit back and watch your carefully designed piece of high-tech machinery in action against computer controlled adversaries.

Origin have done an excellent job fitting Omega onto two disks. The AI programing function is superbly designed and well-implemented, I have only been able to scratch the surface of its capabilites. If you are considering learning a language you could do far worse than buy Omega for that purpose and no other. Which other language offers so much fun while you are learning it? Non-programers should not be put off by Omega's apparent technicality. However, the programming aspect is the crux to the whole game so only by using it to the full will you be able to appreciate the game in its entirity. My one reservation is that non-programmers, who only use the modules, may feel that much of their money is wasted. Even so, full marks to Origin for the high degree of innovation. My recommendation? *Buy it.*

Co-Operation ...

Talking about the design of Omega the author, Stuart Marks, commented,

'...it wasn't until the Summer of 1987, after Origin had agreed to publish the game, that cybernetics entered the picture. Later Richard Garriot, the author of the Ultima series, contributed a workable method of including manual control of the cybertanks and Paul Neurath came up with the idea for team play [where groups of, up to, seven tanks can fight each other]'.

Graphics: 68%
Sound: 72%
Playability: 85%
Overall: 86%
Price: TBA

h
You
tea
hav
Soft
lear
com
chil
Avail
monit
paren
Each
educ
using
FUN
FUN
FU
N
le

Learning

£
S
O
A
6
4
fun school 2
For the Over 8s
Amiga
fun school 2
For the Under 6s
Amiga
fun school 2
For 6-8 year olds
Amiga

has never been so much FUN!

You can give your children a head start with the Fun School 2 teaching programs. If you have a computer in your home, you have already realised its educational potential. Database Software and Croftward Publishing brings you a fantastic learning package for both the Commodore 64/128 and Amiga computers. Colourful graphics will entertain and amuse your children, as well as providing comprehensive tuition.

Available for three age groups, the Fun School 2 programs actually monitor the child's progress. The skill level — initially set by the parents — is automatically adjusted to suit the child's ability.

Each package contains; Detailed Instruction booklet giving educational help to parents and teachers, together with a guide to using the programs and a colourful button badge.

FUN SCHOOL 2 for UNDER 6's consists of;

- SHAPE SNAP: COLOURFUL SHAPE RECOGNITION
- FIND THE MOLE: EXPERIMENT WITH NUMBER SIZES
- TEDDY COUNT: IDEAL INTRODUCTION TO NUMBERS
- WRITE A LETTER: CREATIVE FUN AT THE KEYBOARD
- COLOUR TRAIN: PLAY AT SPOTTING COLOURS
- PICK A LETTER: EASY STEPS TO WORD BUILDING
- SPELL A WORD: ENJOY NAMING THE PICTURES
- TEDDY BEARS PICNIC: MOVE AROUND A MAZE

FUN SCHOOL 2 for 6-8 YEARS OLD consists of;

- NUMBER TRAIN: CALCULATIONS MADE ENJOYABLE
- SHOPPING: WHICH SHOPS FOR WHICH PRODUCTS?
- MATHS MAZE: FUN IMPROVING ARITHMETICAL SKILLS
- TREASURE HUNT: AN INTRODUCTION TO CO-ORDINATES
- BOUNCE: GET TO GRIPS WITH ANGLES
- PACKING: DISCOVER INTERLOCKING SHAPES
- CATERPILLAR: WORD-BUILDING CHALLENGE
- NUMBER JUMP: HAVE FUN PRACTISING TABLES

FUN SCHOOL 2 for the OVER 8's consists of:

- BUILD A BRIDGE: SHAPE-FITTING CHALLENGE
- PASSAGE OF GUARDIANS: ENJOY ANAGRAMS
- UNICORN: A TEST OF LOGICAL THOUGHT
- LOGIC DOORS: MAPPING MADE EASY
- SOUVENIRS: AN INTRODUCTION TO TRAVEL
- CODE BOXES: DISCOVER BINARY ARITHMETIC
- MYSTERY MACHINE: CODE-BREAKING FUN
- ESCAPE: A FINAL CHECK ON PROGRESS

Now children can enjoy using their parent's computer while learning at their own pace.

SAVE UP TO £14.95

	COM 64/128 CASS	COM 64/128 DISK	AMIGA
UNDER 6's	£8.95 SAVE £1 PRODUCT CODE 1-03	£10.95 SAVE £2 PRODUCT CODE 1-06	£16.95 SAVE £3 PRODUCT CODE 1-09
6-8 YEARS OLD	£8.95 SAVE £1 PRODUCT CODE 1-04	£10.95 SAVE £2 PRODUCT CODE 1-07	£16.95 SAVE £3 PRODUCT CODE 2-06
OVER 8's	£8.95 SAVE £1 PRODUCT CODE 1-05	£10.95 SAVE £2 PRODUCT CODE 1-08	£16.95 SAVE £3 PRODUCT CODE 2-07
TRI-PACK	£25.00 SAVE £4.85 PRODUCT CODE 2-03	£30.00 SAVE £8.95 PRODUCT CODE 2-04	£45.00 SAVE £14.95 PRODUCT CODE 2-05

PLEASE SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS

NAME:
ADDRESS:

TO: CROFTWARD LTD
40 BOWLING GREEN LANE
LONDON EC1R 0NE

POSTCODE: TEL: SIGNATURE:

Product Code	Description	Qty	AMIGA	COM 64 CASS	COM 64 DISK	Price
	FUN SCHOOL 2 UNDER 6's					
	FUN SCHOOL 6-8 YEARS OLD					
	FUN SCHOOL 2 OVER 8's					

Please make cheques payable to: CROFTWARD LTD or debit my Access/Visa Account:

☐ CHEQUE ☐ ACCESS/VISA ☐ OTHER

P&P
TOTAL

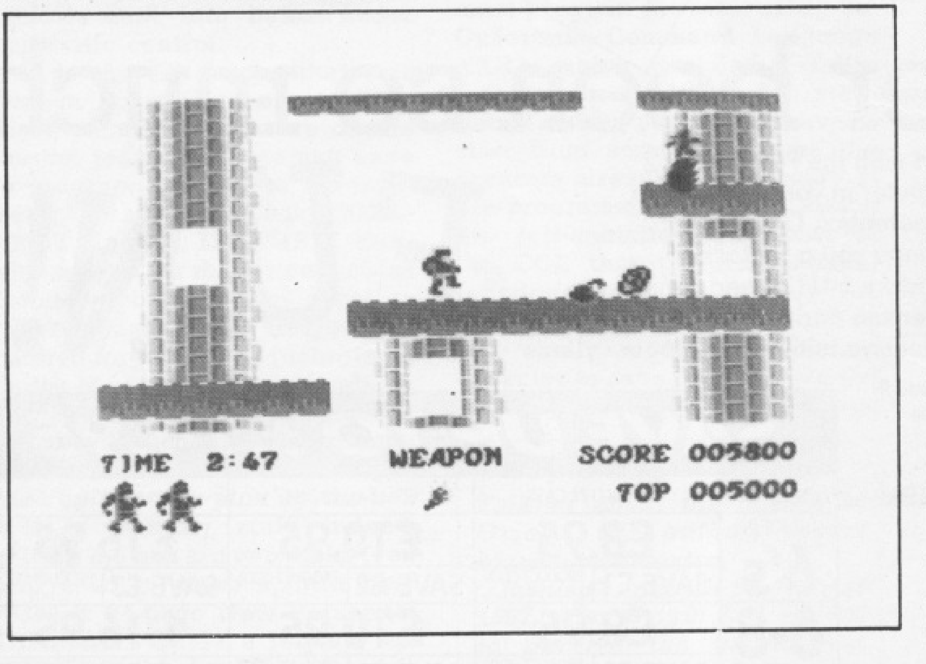
☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

EXPIRY DATE:

Please add £1.50 p&p for all orders outside U.K. & N. Ireland
PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Bargain Bucket

Once again into the bottomless bucket of bargain buys. What horrors await us? What surprises lie hidden in the darkest crannies? Step this way and all will be revealed...



Ghosts 'n' Goblins

Ghosts 'n' Goblins (Encore) £1.99

Elite have been promising to re-release this classic for months, and now they have! It is a fantasy scrolling platform game, with you playing the part of a knight, out to rescue his princess from the evil overlord. Four respectably long levels have been taken from the Capcom coin-op, and squeezed into a single load. It begins in the graveyard, where zombies rise from their graves and venus fly-traps spit poisonous goo-balls. One touch from a nasty relieves you of your armour, leaving you in your boxer shorts. A second encounter killsa off a life. Graphics, music, sound effects and gameplay are all superb, and the levels are full of variety. At £1.99, you would be off your trolley to miss it!

Overall: 94%

Thundercats (Encore) £1.99

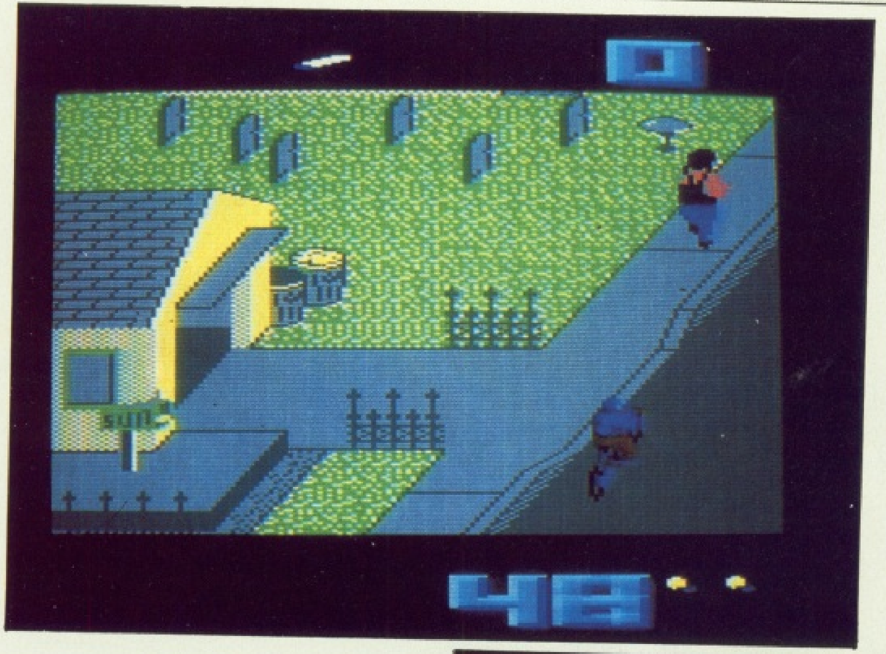
The production-line cartoon series spawned an equally uninspired computer game. It's a fairly simple two-way horizontally scrolling platform hack/beat/shoot 'em up, with a furry He-Man as the centrally character. Mumm-ra has stolen the Eye of Thundera, the jewel which is the source of the Thundercats' power. Some of the Thundercats were also taken prisoner, so you have the additional goal of rescuing your friends. It was written by Gargoyle Games, the team responsible for Tir Na Nog and Marsport. Far removed from these in-depth arcade adventures, Thundercats holds little entertainment for anyone other than a Thundercats fan.

Overall: 55%

Paperboy (Encore) £1.99

This was one of the last coin-ops to appear that could be described as original. It kits you out with a BMX, a sackful of newspapers, and sends you out on a hazardous paper round. The streets of this American suburb are full of feuding neighbours, stray dogs, irritating kids and nutty drivers. Your customers' are all coloured, whilst non-subscribers are identified by their drab grey dwellings. Customers are kept happy by prompt deliveries. Break the windows and wreck the gardens of non-subscribers to win over new cusa-

Thundercats



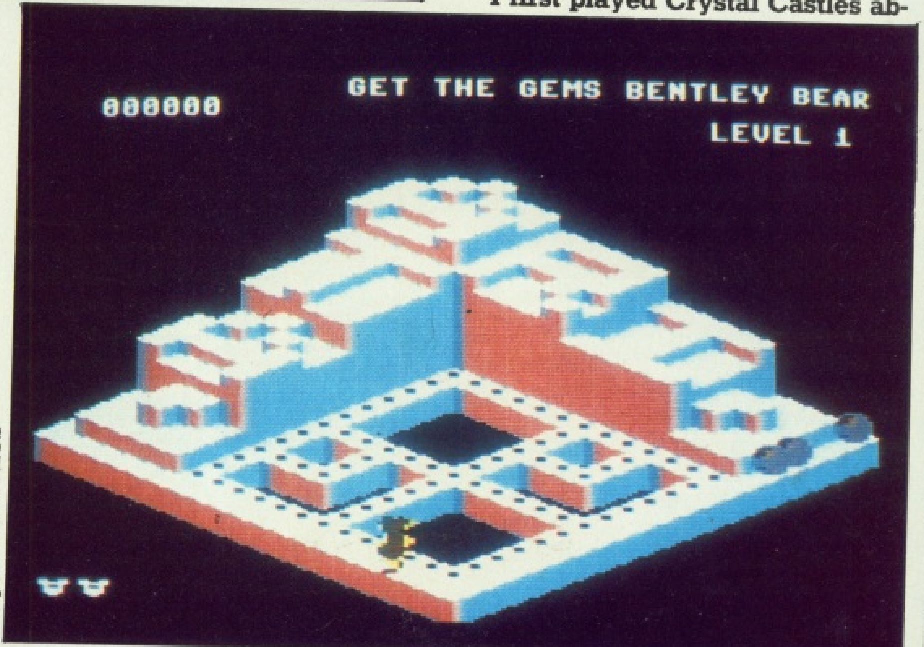
Paperboy

tomers. Sound and graphics are none too impressive, but the unique gameplay is fun.
Overall: 78%

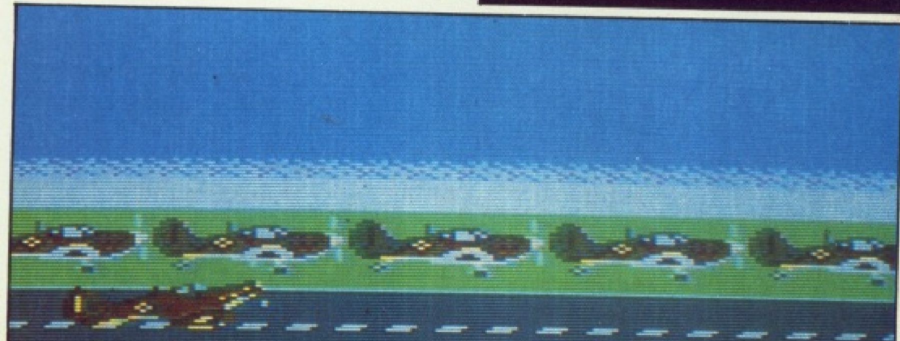
Spitfire (Encore) £1.99
"Chocks away Ginger (and all that rubbish)". As you would expect from a budget release, Spitfire is not a flight sim, but a scrolling shoot 'em up. You are a sole Spitfire pilot, scrambling to defend your airbase from the enemy. The battle rages over France and the English Channel, your prime targets being the rockets and their launch pads. Rather than simply scrolling left and right, you can also dive and climb as high as the cloudbase. This is essential if you are to take out the ground targets, and pulls the game above a plain scrolling blaster. It is still very simple, but not bad for the price.
Overall: 68%

Monty On The Run (Kixx) £2.99
The sequel to the game of the Miners' strike went down well in its day. Rob Hubbard was a new name on the scene, and his bouncy soundtrack helped boost the game's popularity. The Jet Set Willy-style gameplay could not be easier to pick up. As with the Willy series, wacky cartoony sprites lend the game a childish sense of humour. The format is old hat, but anyone new to the 64 will find it enjoyable.
Overall: 74%

Crystal Castles (Kixx) £2.99
I first played Crystal Castles about five years ago. It was fun at the time, but I never got that involved in it. Years later it was converted to the 64 by U.S. Gold, by which time the crystals had lost their sparkle. Now it just looks and plays worse still. Much of the unplayability comes from the controls. The coin-op used a trackball, which was fine. Obviously a trackball was out of the question for the conversion, but the joystick controls seem to have a mind of their own. Bently Bear (for he is the hero) totters around the isometric Pacmsan-style constructions as if your input is simply a suggestion, rather than a direction. If you liked the coin-op, give it a try.
Overall: 58%



Crystal Castles



Spitfire

Batman The Movie

Ocean

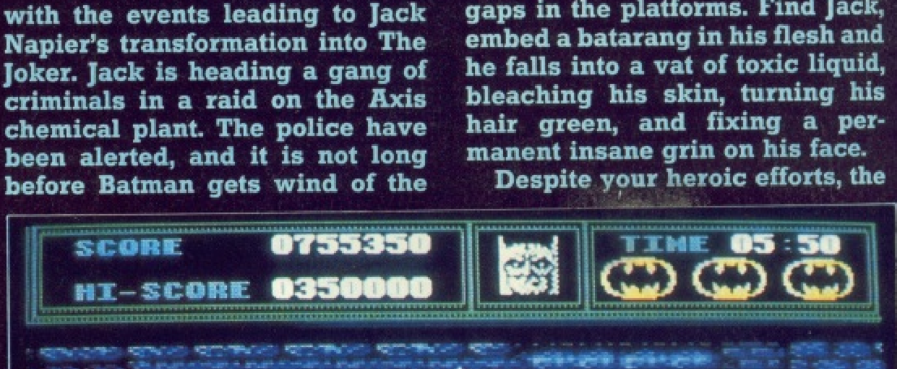
I liked the film. Okay I'm in a minority. So Jack Nicholson overshadowed Micheal Keaton, but then The Dark Knight always was a man of few words. What's more, the film was an excellent translation of the more serious Batman graphic novels. It seems hype is a powerful tool; almost the entire cinema-going population expected a flick that would change their lives, regardless of whether they previously had even the slightest interest in Batman. A very similar situation to the Jean Michel Jarre concert, Destination Docklands. So many had anticipated some kind of mind-warp freakout experience, and were disappointed as a result. It turned out that everyone I met who expressed their disappointment, was not even a Jarre fan in the first place! If you're taken in by hype, no-one is to blame but yourself.

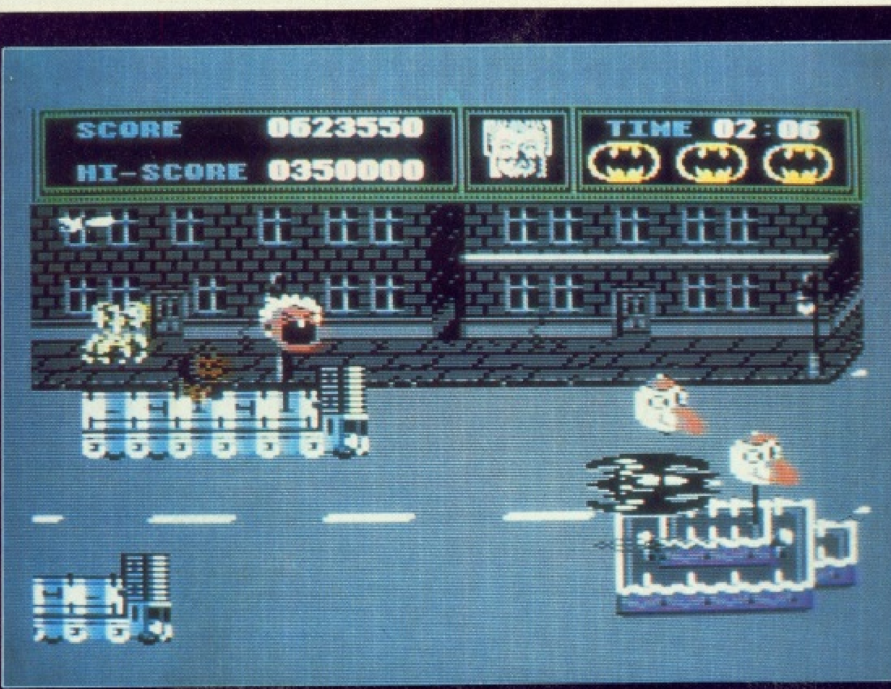
> *"They have taken a familiar path, splicing the action into five levels, each relevant to a scene from the film."*

Ocean haven't laid the hype on too thick with the game, no-doubt taking advantge of the existing, but now subsiding Batmania. With the design and programming of the game however, they have taken a familiar path, splicing the action into five levels, each relevant to a scene from the film.

The first of three loads deals with the events leading to Jack Napier's transformation into The Joker. Jack is heading a gang of criminals in a raid on the Axis chemical plant. The police have been alerted, and it is not long before Batman gets wind of the disturbance. Jack is your target, but his henchmen have orders to kill any threat on sight. The plant is a multi-directionally scrolling labyrinth of platforms and ladders, infested by the baddies, of course. You can withstand a few direct gunshots, but you will need to make use of your batarangs if you are to survive. You also have a handy grappling iron, complete with a powerful winch. This is an essential piece of equipment, as it allows you to reach overhead walkways, and swing across gaps in the platforms. Find Jack, embed a batarang in his flesh and he falls into a vat of toxic liquid, bleaching his skin, turning his hair green, and fixing a permanent insane grin on his face.

Despite your heroic efforts, the authorities refuse to tolerate a vigilante in Gotham City. Road blocks are set up, making the trip back to the batcave a bit tricky. The road scrolls from right to left as the rest of the traffic weaves about with no particular direction; pretty much like Paris in the height of summer. An arrow indicates when to take one of the side roads. Rounding tight bends at speeds the Batmobile is capable of, calls for something more than a handbrake turn. Pressing





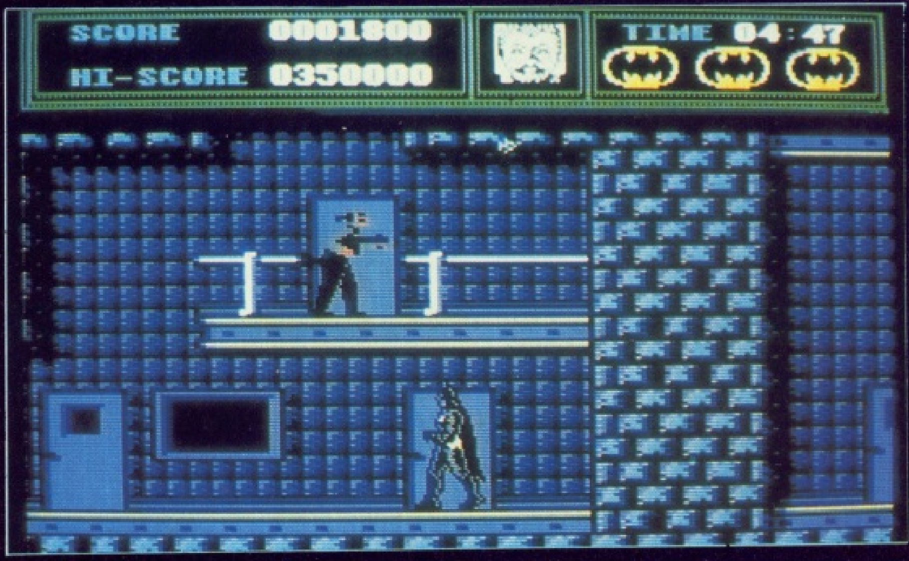
fire shoots out a line which wraps around the handily-placed street lights on the corners, guiding you safely round the bend.

Back at the Batcave, you try to find out which of the numerous toiletries on the market The Joker has spiked with his poison "Smilex". The sub-game is played like the board game Mastermind, and must be completed within a lax time limit.

Had I not seen pre-production screenshots a while ago, I would have been disappointed in Batman. Batman is tough, rugged, and he means business. The Batman sprite however, is wooden, ugly, and far from dynamic. The Caped Crusader as seen in the previous Batgame was far better, despite only using two sprites compared to the current's three. A decent central sprite can do a lot for a game's overall look, but by the same token, a dodgy one can really bring it down.

Meanwhile, The Joker is luring the populace of Gotham City into a fiendish trap. His well publicised carnival has the crowds flocking, drawn by promises of huge cash hand-outs. However, the public are unaware that the giant balloons are not filled with helium, but Smilex. At the controls of the Batwing, you have to cut through the moorings of the balloons, sending them harmlessly up into the sky. Let too many slip through the net, and it's curtains for the lot of you.

The final confrontation plays like the first level. The Joker has fled to the roof of the cathedral, where he awaits his rescue helicopter. Worse still, he plans to take Batman's girl with him! More Bionic Commando-inspired action follows, with the additional hazard of spiked floor tiles. Defeat The Joker and the pathetic excuse for an end sequence is a big disappointment. A blocky Joker sprite falls a couple of screens, lands on the ground, and a congratulatory message is displayed. Surely a quality still or animation, with music or even sampled laughter was not too much to ask, even if it did mean a further load?



These multi-stage film tie-ins favoured by Ocean do have the advantage of varied gameplay. On the other hand, each section is never quite as developed as you could expect from a more standard arcade game with a continuing game style. This is one area in which Robocop scores highly in my book. That game hung together more naturally through its constant, but progressive game style. Batman seems more a collection of small games than one big game. Not that it is necessarily any the worse for it, it is just not the approach I would have taken.

"Batman seems more a collection of small games than one big game."

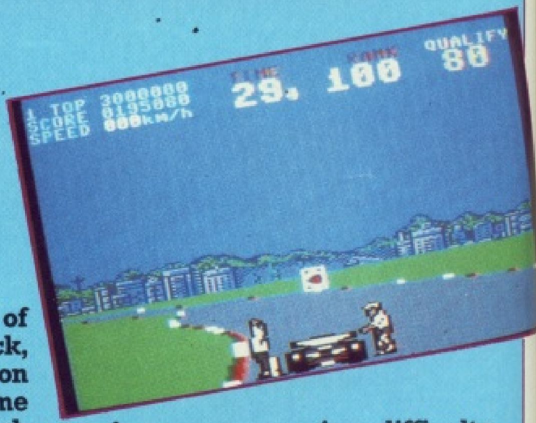
It is all very neatly programmed, in particular the swinging rope effect, but the game lacks excitement. Tension, which should have been created by moody graphics and pacey gameplay, is in short supply, relying mainly on the time limit to convey the urgency. Yes it's playable, but you'll find yourself playing on to see what follows, rather than for the fun of the task in hand. Batman is good, but it should have been a lot better.

T.H.

Graphics: 69%
Sound: 40%
Playability: 70%
Overall: 70%
Price: £9.99 (cass)
£14.99 (disk)

Continental Circus

Virgin



But for the 3D glasses, Continental Circus was just another race game. It was way behind the technical standards set by Sega's machines, and had no startlingly new gameplay features. On top of that, I never found the 3D worked that well anyway. Despite all this, 3D motor racing sims are one of my favourite genres, so I was interested to see how the 64 conversion had turned out.

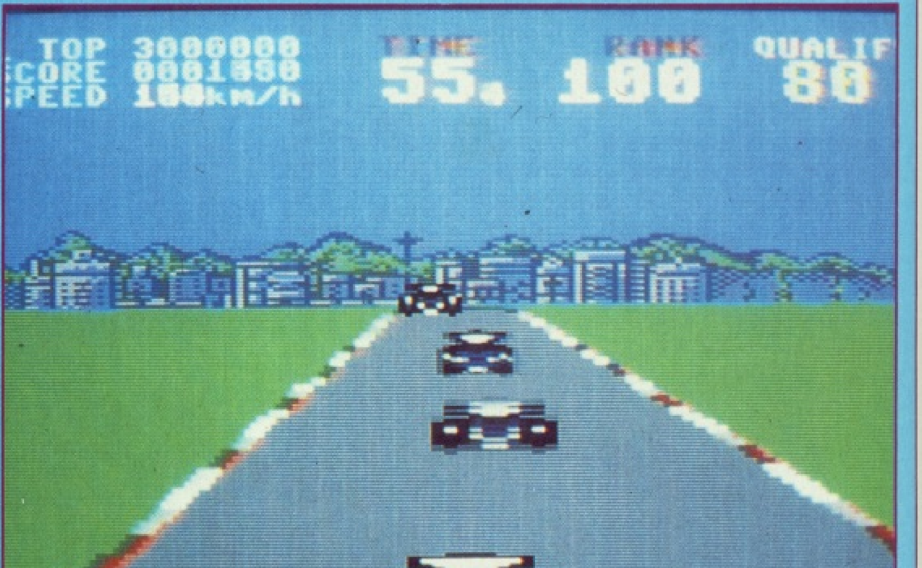
The object is very straight forward. Each of the international circuits is divided into short stretches, marked by checkpoints. You get a set amount of time to make it from one checkpoint to the next. Completing each stretch within the time limit doesn't guarantee you a place in the next race. Only a certain number qualify. In Brazil for example, it's only the first 80 who go through to the next round. With each race the field is depleted and the time limits are tightened.

> *"With each race the field is depleted and the time limits are tightened."*

One of the more unusual features of Continental Circus is the pitstop. A minor collision with another car or roadside object will start the engine smoking, and soon after it bursts into flames. If you happen to be passing a pit lane, pulling over and stopping the car freezes the timer. A couple of mechanics run out onto the track, extinguish the fire and set you on your way again. It adds a welcome touch of variety, but isn't a patch on the player-controlled pitstop of the re-released Pitstop II.

> *"The road is messy and unnecessarily chunky, but then it is on the coin-op too."*

The game is no star when it comes to graphics. The cars are extremely blocky (even *your* car is an expanded sprite), with virtually no detail. Roadside trees and billboards are in the same league. The road is messy and unnecessarily chunky, but then it is on the coin-op too. The music amounts to a few bearable jingles, and the effects comprise an above average engine "vroom", and a few other pings and bangs.



Overlook the weak graphics, and Continental Circus is fairly playable in the short term. Once you've seen the first few tracks, it all gets rather repetitive. Other than a new combination of bends and a more pressing difficulty level, there are no worthwhile variations from one track to another. Once you realise this, it kills any incentive you had of finishing the next race. No one has yet managed to top Pitstop II. Continental Circus is just the latest of many failed challengers.

T.H.

Graphics: 40%
Sound: 58%
Playability: 52%
Overall: 50%
Price: £9.95 (cass)
£14.95 (disk)

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

one of

TWO RADIO CONTROLLED CARS

with Virgin and Continental Circus

Bacon and eggs are all very well, but what do they have to do with Continental Circus? That's right: absolutely nothing! That's why we chose to give away not a fried breakfast, but TWO radio controlled cars, along with twenty copies of Virgin's Continental Circus conversions. Actually, it's all thanks to Virgin's "Sexy Scottish Beastie" (sometimes known as Lesley 'Oh those legs!' Walker) that these wondrous prizes are up for grabs. When we called her to ask if she'd sponsor a "Win a greasy breakfast" competition, she pointed out quite rightly, that we had indeed downed one over the odds with the pub lunch. I shudder to think where we'd all be without a good bit of Scottish straight-thinking to keep us in line.

So you want to know how to get your mitts on these goodies? Easy, just answer the questions correctly, jot them down on a postcard, and send them to the address below, stating whether you would prefer streaky or back bacon.

1. Who is the world's most successful racing driver?

2. What was the gimmick of the Continental Circus coin-op?

3. Before Ferrari, for which team did Nigel Mansell drive?

4. Which of the world famous Mr. Men is partial to an egg breakfast (hint: eggs are full of protein)?

a) Mr. Tickle
b) Mr. Strong
c) Mr. Bump

All entries must be received by February 15th

Answers on a piece of toast (or failing that a postcard) to:
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS COMPETITION
CCI
40 BOWLING GREEN LANE
LONDON
EC1R 0NE

HORGAN'S HINTS

You lucky lot! What a cornucopia of prime and porky pokes, maps and tips I have for you this month! Fighting their way to the top of the mountain of regular pokes are a couple of essential Batmaps, plans of the first and final levels of Batman The Movie. If by next month you're still having a spot of bother in rounding up The Joker, I'll let you in on a few helpful pokes where it will do you the most good. For Amiga gamers, there's a plentiful helping of Kristal tips (and Alistair), along with a few cheat modes. Sorry for any disappointment caused to C16 and Plus 4 users last month, those missed out of the last issue have been included this time round. The first of a couple from our old friend Casey Gallacher get us off the mark.

64

Gemini Wing
Reset and enter the poke for infinite lives.
POKE 4602,173
SYS 30167
If you fancy just cheating slightly, press P on the title screen before entering any of the following passwords.

Level	Password
2	Mr Wimpy
3	Classics
4	Whizzkid
5	Gunshots
6	Doodguyz
7	D.Gibson

Kendo Warriors
Enter the pokes after reseting for infinite lives.
POKE 15115,165
SYS 2176

Renegade III (cassette)
Once you die, press space and just leave the tape running rather than rewinding it. The next level loads in, but the program thinks it's level one!

Real Ghostbusters
Follow the same procedure as the above Renegade III cheat. Thanks to Francis Hill for those.

Gaplus
More lives of the infinite variety are yours; just enter the poke after resetting the game.
POKE 32496,173
SYS 4099

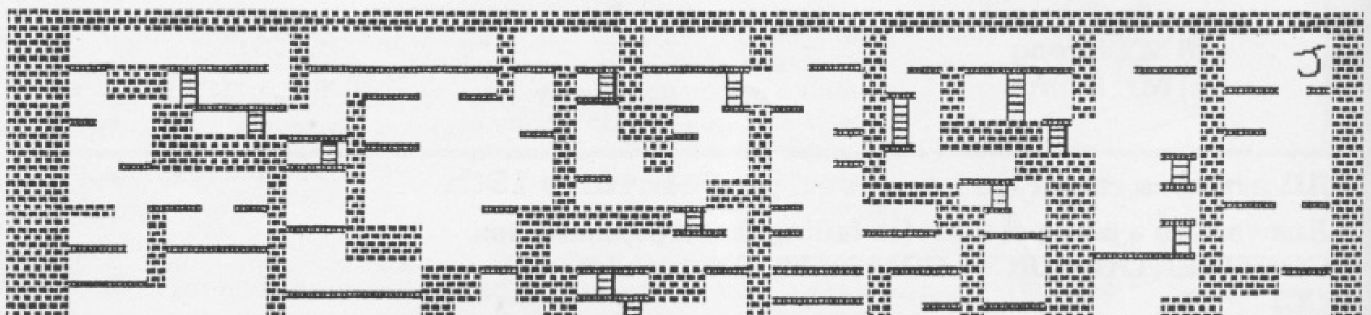
Butcher Hill
Type in these codes during the appropriate levels.
Level 1:
RATTLE AND HUM (cheat mode)
MAP (map editor)
Level 2:
WIDEAWAKEINAMERICA
(cheat mode)
MAP (map editor)
Level 3:
JOSHUATREE (cheat mode)
MAP (map editor)
That lot came from Eoin Waters.

Bomb Fusion
Andrew Thomas has let me in on this duet of infinite lives pokes, to entered after resetting the game.
POKE 3803,234
POKE 3804,234
SYS 3000

C16

This is the adventure game decoder from Paul Taylor I told you about last month. It works with most cassette-based adventures, and looks through the areas of memory where text concerning vocabulary, objects, room descriptions and the like are expected to be found. Much of the text it prints will be meaningless, but it should unearth a lot of helpful clues. Use the P key to pause and peruse.

After loading your game, reset the computer and enter:
POKE 52,18:POKE 56,18



Batmap first level

Now enter and run the following listing.

```
10 COLOR 4,1:COLOR 0,1:PRINT CHR$(147);CHR$(5);CHR$(14);CHR$(8)
20 VOL 8:FOR T=11264 TO 16384
30 IF X=PEEK(T):X$=CHR$(X):X=ASC(X$):IF X>0 AND X<32 THEN GOTO 90
40 IF X>129 AND X<149 THEN GOTO 90
50 IF X>155 AND X<161 THEN GOTO 90
55 IF X=0 THEN PRINT"-";:GOTO 80
60 COLOR 1,16,7:SOUND 2,200,2:PRINT X$;
70 IF X=46 OR X=33 OR X=42 OR X=63 THEN PRINT:SOUND 2,800,2
80 GET A$:IF A$="P" THEN COLOR 4,2,0:DO:GET A$:LOOP UNTIL A$="R"COLOR 4,1
90 NEXT:END
```

Here are some infinite lives hacks from Mr Taylor, all to be entered via the monitor after loading.

Gun Law

```
1213 AD BC 15
G 1018
```

Blagger

```
354A AD 4F 0F
G 241A
```

Arthur Noid

```
3029 AE 16 0D
G 2000
```

Spectipede

```
1A87 A6 03
G 107A
```

Invaders

```
2145 AD 27 0C
G 100E
```

Voidrunner

```
335E AD EE 34
G 1010
```

Jet Set Willy II

```
10C9 AD 6E 0F (level 1 only)
G 1000
10B5 AD 6E 0F (Levels 2, 3 & 4)
G 1000
```

Each time you load a new level, you'll have to re-enter the pokes.

Zodiac

```
1FD1 E9 00
2046 4C 93 20 EA EA
FF11 0F
G 1E43
```

AMIGA

The Kristal

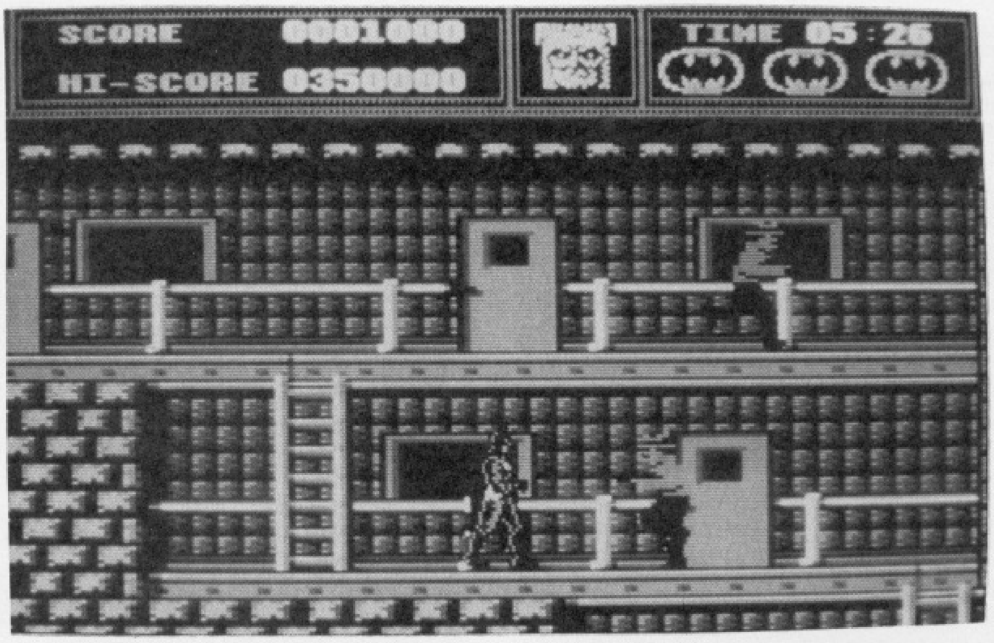
Here are some tips for anyone lost in Fission Chip's epic four-disk graphic extravaganza.

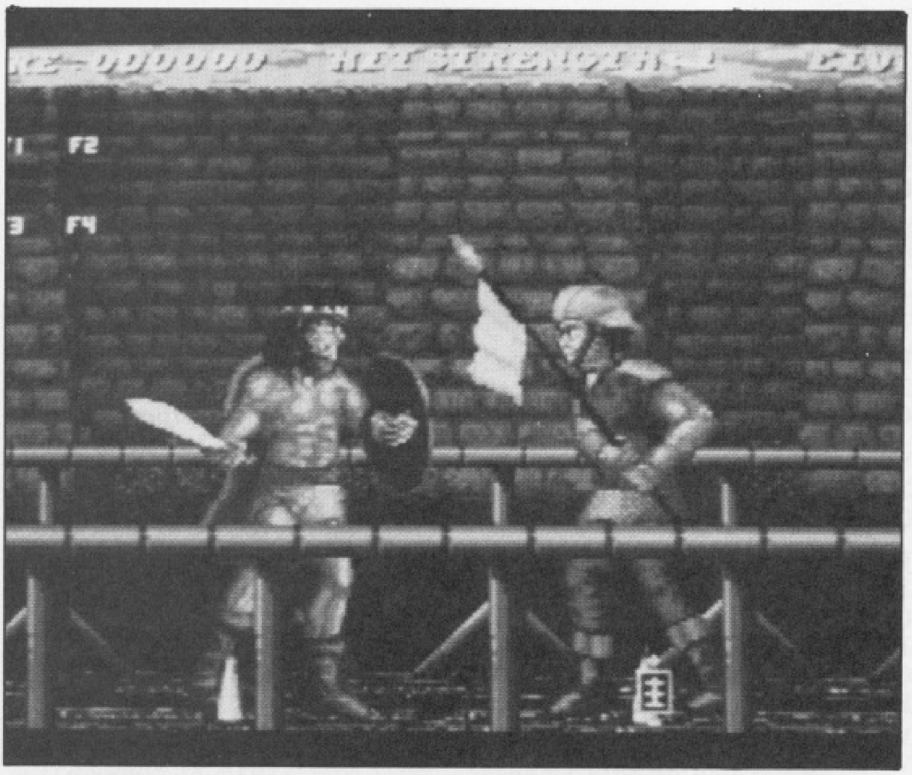
Fights

Proficient swordplay is essential of you're to get anywhere in the game. The neck chop is one of the more effective blows, but the program blocks repetition of single moves. To get around this, occasionally switch to a different move in order to enable the neck chop once again. Give generously to the poor and you'll be a step closer to obtaining the Sword of the Spheres.

The Palace

To enter the palace, you need to get the invitation from the elusive Gloop, found in Novala. Once you have it, keep out of fights or you could lose it for good. When you get into the palace, ask Nedrod three questions and he'll give you a talisman, which can help you find another useful item. Answer the Princess's question with "Its a





secret". She'll give you the Ring of Belz, which will only work in conjunction with the spell scroll.

In General
Objects are not always found in the same places from game to game, so a detailed search of both fore and backgrounds is often in order. To survive the final confrontation, a high psychic rating is needed, which can be increased by donating skringles to the poor. Disorderly conduct can have the opposite effect. The safest technique in the space battles, is to slow right down as soon as you see the aliens, shoot them all, then power at full steam until the next lot. Follow Redhead's ship if you see it. Heatpro tablets are necessary if you beam down to one of the hotter planets. Make notes of what you are told, and use any new names or subjects to weavel out every last bit of information from the characters.

Sword of Sodan
Get yourself at the top of the high score table and enter your name as Nancy, referring of course to none other than our own Ms Picard (RIP). Lives of the infinite variety are now yours, confirmed by the lives counter which now should display an exclamation mark.

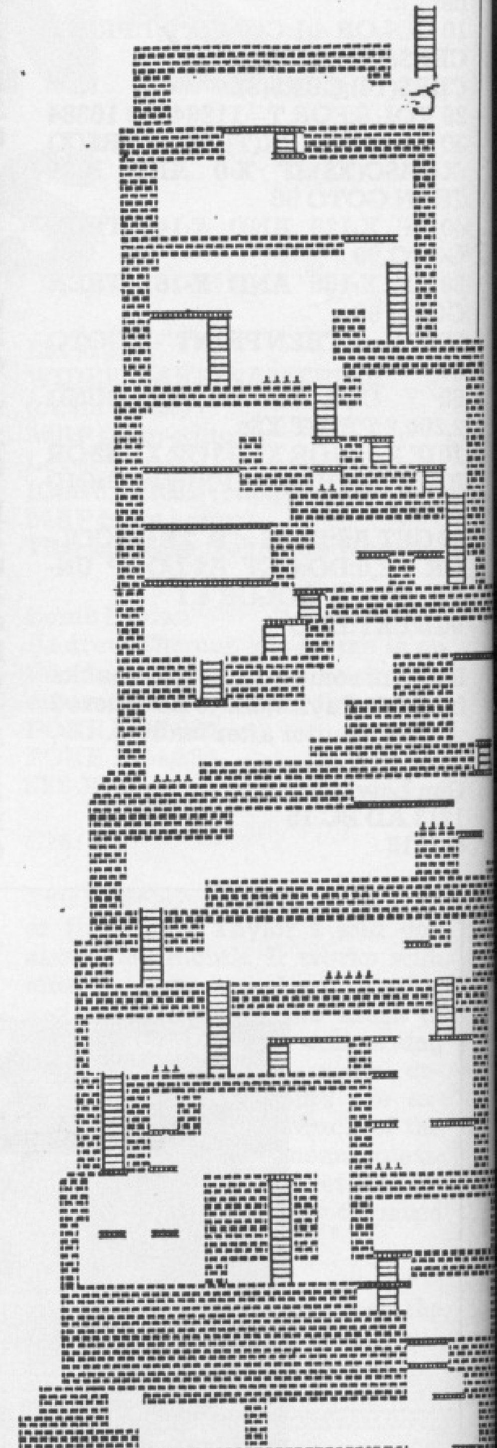
Zoom
To start on any level up to 30, press F10 when making the choice before playing.

Archipelagos
Solve the first two archipelagos and press RETURN to select another. Now type 8421 and press RETURN twice. This allows you to select any archipelago from 1 to 9999. The best ones to go for are those designed by the programmers, which occur every five archipelagos in the first 100.

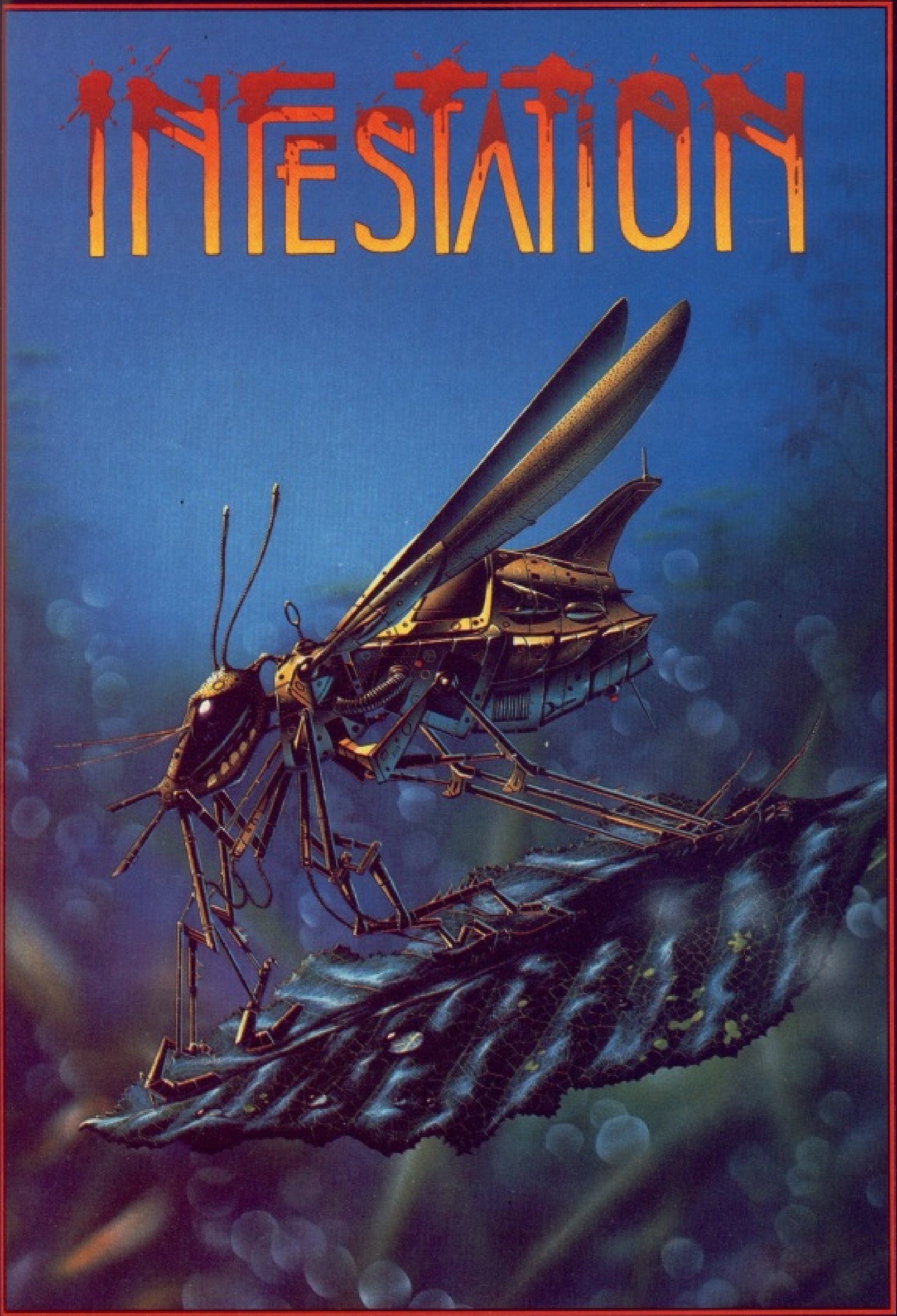
Vigilante
Type GREEN CRYSTAL into the high score table. Now press F1 to add to your stock of lives, and F8 to skip levels. Thanks go to T.A.W. for that.

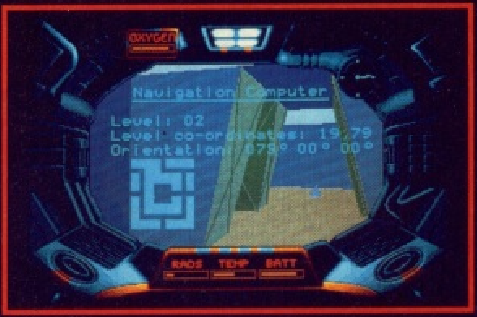
A goodie bag will be popping though the letter box of Paul Taylor in the near future for his contributions. If you've anything to offer (and I'm sure you have), get it to me at the address below. 64 pokes including a restart address are prefered if at all possible. Cheers.

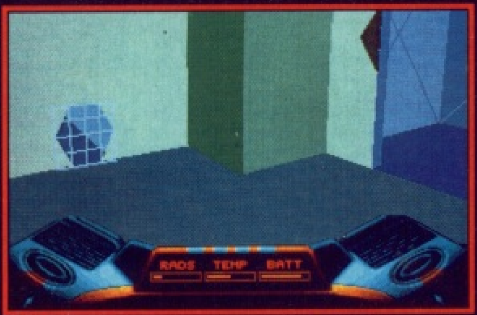
Tony Horgan
Haggard Horgan's Hints
CCI
40 Bowling Green Lane
LONDON
EC1R ONE

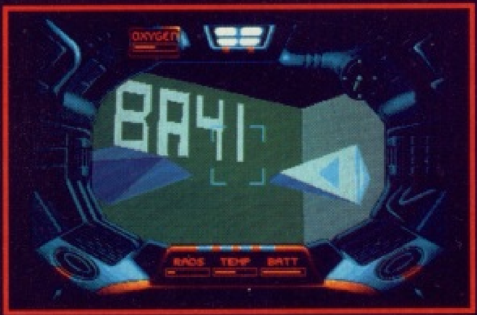


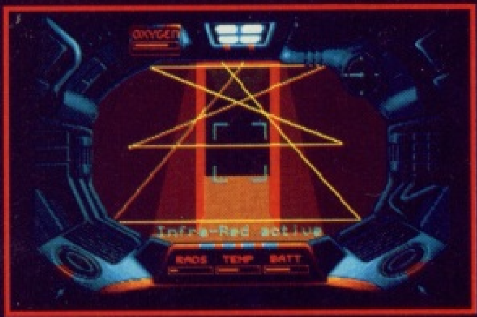
Batmap final level


INFESTATION


OXYGEN
Navigation Computer
Level: 02
Level co-ordinates: 19,79
Orientation: 278° 00° 00°
RADS
TEMP
BATT


RADS
TEMP
BATT


OXYGEN
BA41
RADS
TEMP
BATT


OXYGEN
Infra-Red active
RADS
TEMP
BATT

INFESTATION

Are you ready for a new level of realism in computer games? Are you prepared for an atmospheric experience you will never forget? Can you cope with super-fast solid 3D vector graphics? Will you venture into the unknown, alone, and armed only with a single pulse rifle? Can you overcome the INFESTATION?

INFESTATION takes computer games to a new level of realism. It creates a complete environment stunningly rendered in super-fast solid 3D vector graphics. You are completely free to move within the game world, examining and manipulating objects just as you would in a real world. And, as in reality, you are not alone. Only, unlike those on Earth, the other occupants of Infestation's world are not very friendly at all . . .

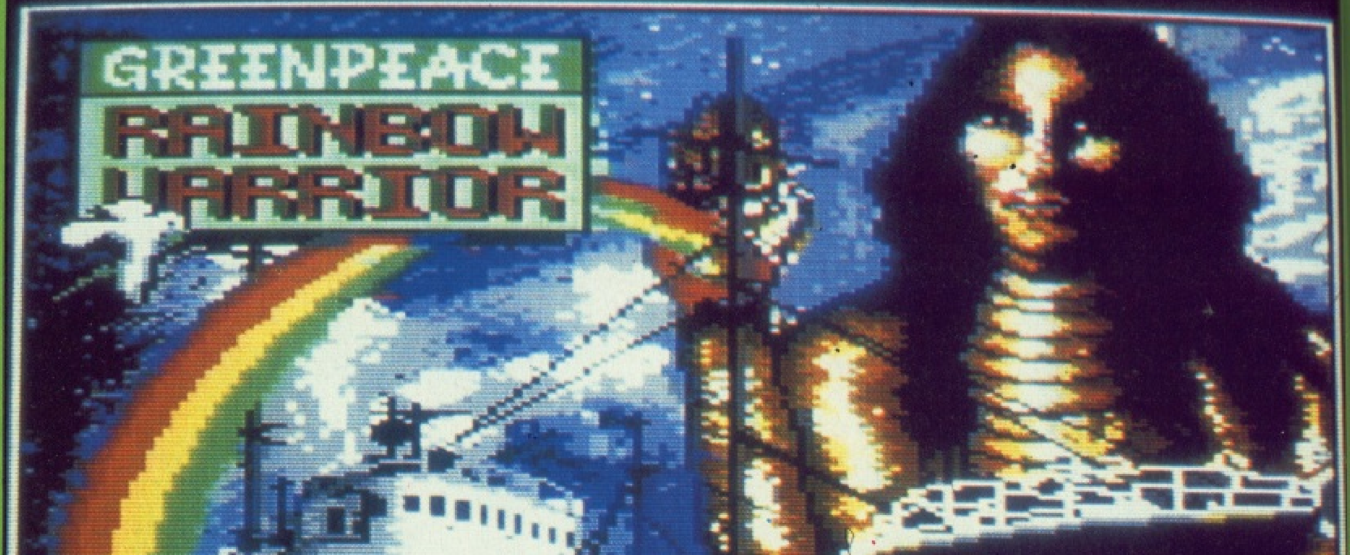
Your task as Kal Solar, Agent of the Interplanetary Federation, is to travel to Alpha II, investigate and end the alien threat. Your mission will not be an easy one. As well as the mother alien and its eggs, you will have to deal with hostile droids and computer systems, radioactive areas, and things unknown.

INFESTATION is a truly atmospheric experience. Don't play this game when you're alone . . . it may well be your last!

Screen Shots from the Atari ST version AMIGA/ATARI ST £24.95

PSYGNOSIS – GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

PSYGNOSIS
FREEPOST
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: 051-709 5755



Micro Style

Looking to support a good cause with your cash? You may want to try Greenpeacing it...

"The world's first environment friendly software" is the billing for Rainbow Warrior. Other than the instruction manual, which may have been produced with recycled paper and environmentally sound printing processes, Rainbow Warrior is little more a friend of the earth than the latest coin-op conversion. Although the simple act of purchasing the game may do something for global greenery, the hope is that it will educate, and inspire those who buy it, to take to heart the issues it covers. And that is as good an idea behind a computer game as any I have heard. So Microprose deserve to be congratulated for it.

Seven of Greenpeace's campaigns have each been turned into a sub-game. The first six can be played in any order, but the final game is only accessible after the preceeding ones have been completed.

Campaign one concerns the blocking of pipelines, which are pumping out nuclear waste into the sea. You control a dolphin, who must guide the Greenpeace diver to the pipelines so that he can seal them. The radioactive waste has mutated the naturally harmless creatures of the sea. These are the baddies, which kill you on contact. Fishing nets, invisible to the dolphin's sonar, add to the hazards. The section is complete once the diver has blocked all the pipes. A nice idea, but the somewhat slow gameplay lessens the excitement.

The second campaign has you attempting to stop a ship from dumping its radioactive load into the sea. The ship, spread across three flip-screens, has three cranes which it uses to jettison the waste. Your objective is to board the ship and scale each crane, thus disabling them. Various missiles are hurled at you and your inflatable, but quick reactions are your only defence. The graphics are not realistic and simple gameplay does not demand much skill.

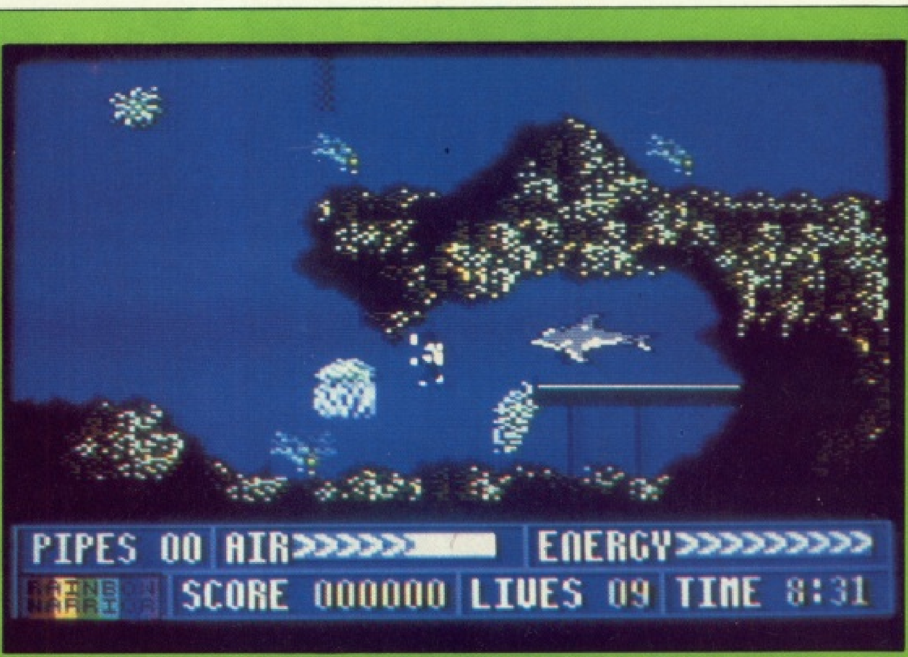
Save the Whale is another of Greenpeace's admirable campaigns, although the programmers' interpretation hardly does does it justice. You control a killer whale who moves along the bottom of the screen. You can shoot up to three balls of water into the air, which bounce off blank squares to reveal pieces of a Save the Whale poster. Good objects, such as the sperm whale and the Greenpeace campaigner, float across the screen and help fill in the picture if hit by a ball. Whaling ships and whale-based products such as margarine and perfume will erase the picture. The game is a breakout clone, with the whale replacing the bat and the picture building up, rather than breaking down. If you like Breakout-Arkanoid games, this will appeal.

Campaigning for an end to the barbaric seal culls is another branch of Greenpeace's activities. You take on the role of a Greenpeace activist, colouring the baby seals' coats with harmless dye, rendering them useless to their hunters. You hop around the ice floes, picking up bottles of dye and attempting to get to the seals before the hunters. Gameplay and graphics are not too impressive.

Greenpeace

Greenpeace is an international environmental pressure group. Through their non-violent protests and direct action, they have helped bring an end to legalised comercial whaling, and prevented baby seals being killed in Newfoundland and the Orkney Isles. They have helped persuade the Government to spend £200m cleaning Britain's beaches and £600m cleaning aerial discharges from coal-fired power stations, stopped the dumping of radioactivce wastes at sea, and stopped the French testing of nuclear weapons in the atmosphere. These are just a few of their many fascinating achievements. For more information, contact Greenpeace at the address below.

Address donations and correspondance to: Greenpeace, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1 8BR



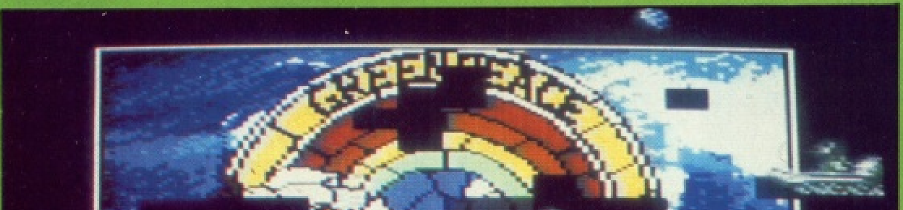
The rest of the campaigns are along similar lines, and have you attaching "Stop acid rain" banners to the chimneys of offending factories, and throwing snowballs at aerosols attacking the ozone layer. None is overwhelmingly exciting to play, and graphics and sound do not reach for very high standards.

An end must be brought about to all of these appalling situations. However, that does not give me the urge to play Rainbow Warrior. I know there are terrible things going on around the world, such as the horrific seal culls and whaling. I give to organisations such as Greenpeace and the International Fund for Animal Welfare, but in the same way that I would choose not to watch a TV program about such distressing subjects, I would choose not to play a game where the seals were clubbed to death if I lost. I don't doubt however, that there are many unaware of these atrocities, and if the game awakens them to these facts then it can only be a good thing.

> ***"I don't doubt, however, that there are many unaware of these atrocities, and if the game awakens them to these facts then it can only be a good thing."***

Microprose were unable to tell us the cut Greenpeace recieve from Rainbow Warrior's profits, but I can bet from a £9.99 sale, it's nowhere near the cash each of you could afford to donate. If you buy the game only for entertainment, you will probably not be too thrilled. My advice is to forget the game, but read up on what Greenpeace is all about (try The Greenpeace Story published by Dorling Kindersley), and make a donation. But nevertheless, 'Rainbow Warrior' would make a good present for a younger player and it certainly tells a story far more worthwhile than the usual shoot 'em up.

B.V.



Graphics: 56%
Sound: 20%
Playability: 48%
Overall: 46%
Price: £9.99 (cass)
£12.99 (disk)

Fiendish Freddy's Big Top O' Fun

Mindscape

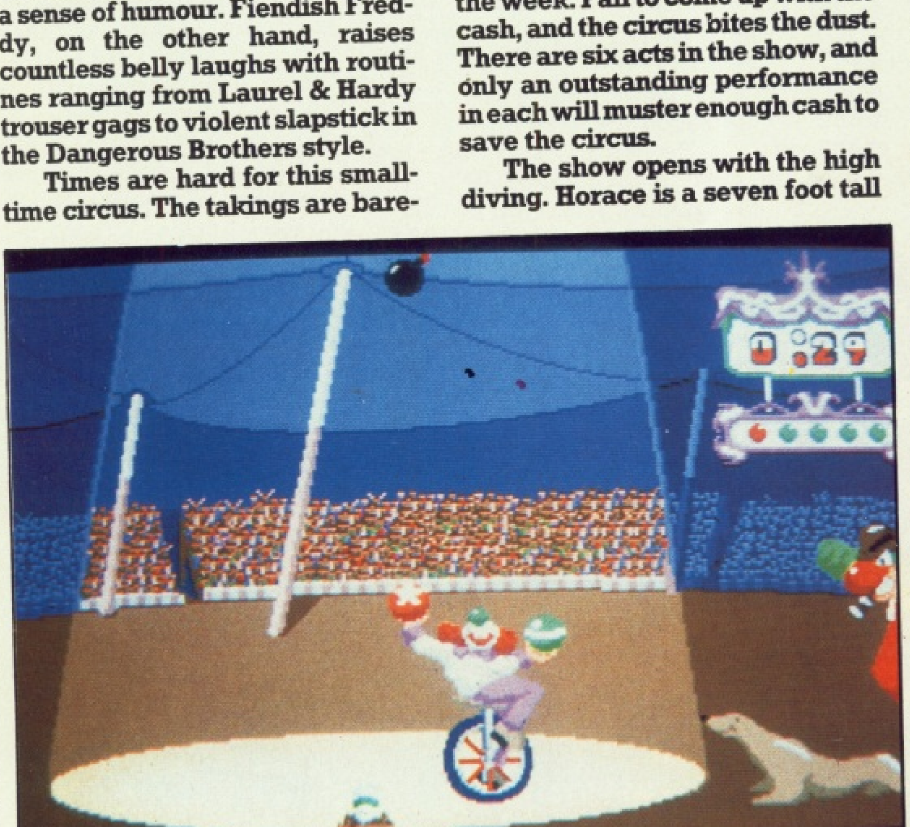
Circus games have been attempted in the past, but other than the old coin-op Circus Charlie, none had much of a sense of humour. Fiendish Freddy, on the other hand, raises countless belly laughs with routines ranging from Laurel & Hardy trouser gags to violent slapstick in the Dangerous Brothers style.

Times are hard for this small-time circus. The takings are barely making ends meet. If that was not bad enough, the bank has just demanded that you repay your $10,000 dollar loan by the end of the week. Fail to come up with the cash, and the circus bites the dust. There are six acts in the show, and only an outstanding performance in each will muster enough cash to save the circus.

The show opens with the high diving. Horace is a seven foot tall bald body builder. His idea of high diving is a little more hazardous than the usual five metre event. His act is split into four parts of increasing "Wow" factor. It begins with a leap from a springboard set at a dizzying height above a tub of water. Rapid stick waggling starts Horace spinning, and once he has gained enough speed, one of eight moves will flash up, indicating that it is time to stop waggling and strike the pose. The more poses you can squeeze in the better, but make sure you line yourself up with the tub in time. The following three dives are each from greater heights than the last. The tub disappears after the first dive, after which you aim for a bucket, a breeze block, and finally a tea cup!

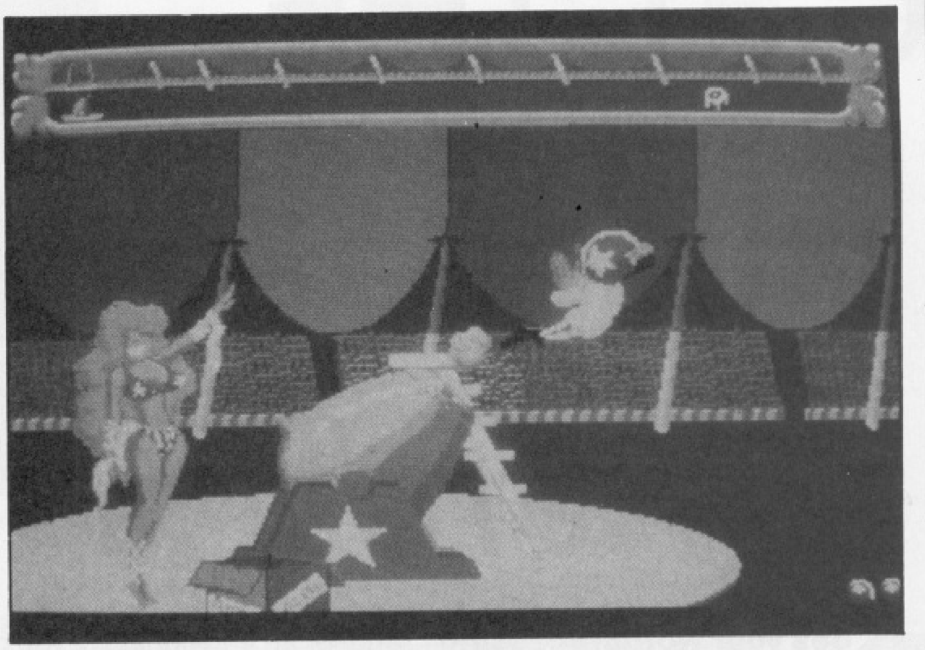
Juggling comes next. You control a unicycling clown. A seal tosses you a series of balls, clubs and fire sticks, and it is up to you to keep them all airborne during the timed act. Fiendish Freddy, a wicked clown hired by the bank to sabotage the show, lobs bombs in amongst the rest of the objects. Make it to level three and a baby somehow gets caught up in the excitement, who needs to be juggled safely back into his pram.

The least visually spectacular



event is the trapeze. The act is fairly simple, demanding that you get from one side of the big top to the other, without a safety net. Timing your launch from one swing to the next can be tricky, but Freddy is on hand with a giant pair of scissors for anyone who takes too long. Paper shields and flaming hoops add to the danger. The plain graphics of this stage are made up for when you mis-time a lunge, which is followed by an excellent death sequence.

> ***"It is easy to get so wrapped up in just keeping him on the wire that you forget to walk along it, but if you hang around you're likely to get blasted by Freddy's cannon."***



Knife throwing is the one event I could happily sit out. Your assistant is pinned to a spinning wheel, with a number of balloons placed around her person. You attempt to woo the crowds by bursting the balloons with razor-sharp knives, preferably missing your assistant's ample flesh. Hitting the targets is down to gauging the delay between throwing the knife and its impact.

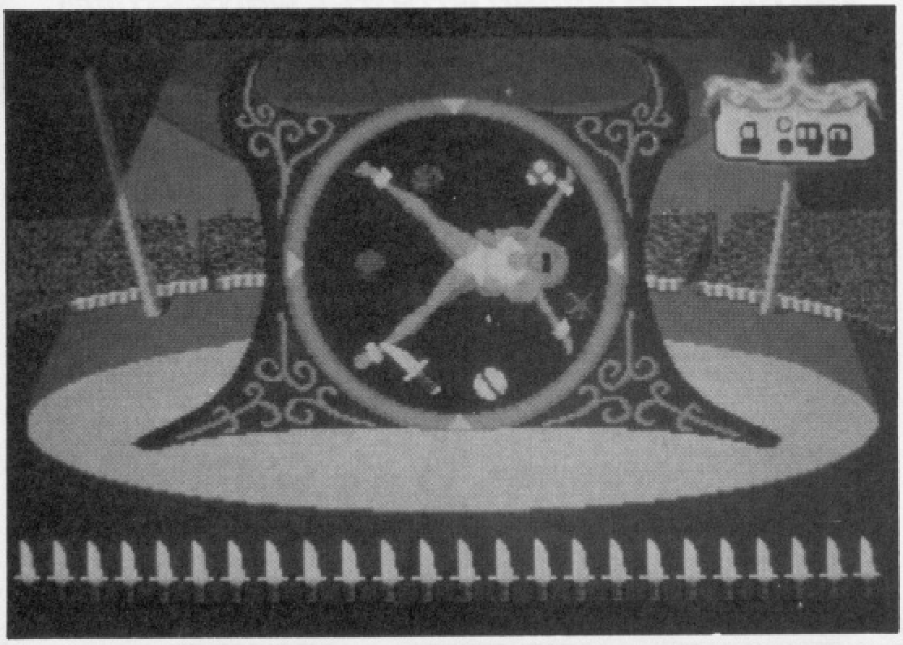
The tightrope is presented in much the same way as it was in Circus Attractions. You begin from the top right corner, working your way into the foreground in the bottom left of the screen. Tony Tiptoe is a big lad, and wobbles around like a jelly operating a pneumatic drill. It is easy to to get so wrapped up in just keeping him on the wire that you forget to walk along it, but if you hang around you're likely to get blasted by Freddy's cannon. Graphics are excellent in this event. Tony begins as a small sprite, but grows with each animation frame as he nears the end of the wire.

My favourite stage is the finale: The Human Cannonball. Fearless Fernando's assistant puts a random amount of explosives into the cannon, which decides how far you'll be fired. You have to estimate the distance, and position your angled trampoline where you think you'll land. The fuse is lit, and the cannon slowly tilts downwards. Pressing fire shoots you from the barrel, sending you flying across the ring. Land on target, and take your applause. Miss, and call for an ambulance.

The game comes on three disks; all those enormous cartoon graphics take up a lot of disk space. Subsequently there is a lot of loading between, and sometimes during events. Along with the graphics, there are loads of brilliant sampled sound effects. Not so hot are the circus tunes which insist on playing throughout the game. An option of just effects would have helped.

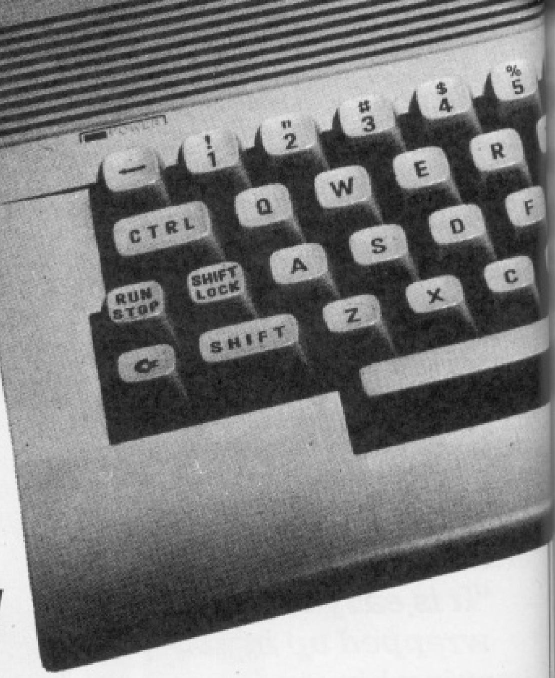
Fiendish Freddy was programmed by Chris Gray, author of Infiltrator I and II. The subtle touches of humour from his previous games has been stepped up enormously. Computer games with the ability to make people laugh are extremely rare. If is expensive, but if you want a giggle with your gameplay, Fiendish Freddy is a must. Highly recommended.

T.H.



Graphics: 92%
Sound: 90%
Playability: 85%
Overall: 84%
Price: £34.95

GET THE *Write* STUFF!!!



Does your wordprocessing have 'the right stuff'? Now it's within easy reach thanks to an exclusive offer from CCI. Friendly, versatile, and packed with powerful programming utilities, 'The Write Stuff 64' is everything you could wish for in a w/p package:

- ***60 help files — on view at any time***
- ***True 80-column hi-res preview***
- ***Defines hundreds of macros***
- ***Dual text area***
- ***21 function calculator***
- ***User definable screen font***
- ***Supports double and dual drives***
- ***Built-in file converter***
- ***Supports dot matrix and LQ printers***
- ***Auto page numbering***

SAVE £10 ON EACH PACKAGE!

And for an additional £5, you can add even more good stuff to 'The Write Stuff 64'. Make your computer talk with S.A.M., the Software Automatic Mouth. Perfect for everyone, but especially children and those with special needs, S.A.M. features:

- A talking study book with over 30 nursery rhymes, fables. songs and fairy tales
- 9 user-definable voices
- The option to write stories with dialogue

The recommended retail price of the 'The Write Stuff 64' is £29.99, and with S.A.M., £34.99. CCI readers can get 'The Write Stuff' for only £19.99, and with S.A.M. only £24.99 — you save £10 on each package!

SO ORDER 'THE WRITE STUFF 64' NOW
YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH 'THE WRITE STUFF'!

PLEASE SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS

TO: COMMODORE COMPUTING
40 BOWLING GREEN LANE
LONDON EC1R 0NE

NAME:

ADDRESS:

POSTCODE: TEL: SIGNATURE:

Prodcode	Description	Qty		Price
	'THE WRITE STUFF 64'		19.99	
	'THE WRITE STUFF WITH S.A.M.'		24.99	
			P&P	
			Total	

Please make cheques payable to Croftward Ltd. or debit my Access/Visa Account

☐ CHEQUE ☐ ACCESS VISA ☐ OTHER

Please add £1.50 for all orders outside U.K. & N. Ireland

C9102

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

EXPIRY DATE

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ LOG ☐ ACC ☐ O.K.

Chart Chattering Events

So the old firms are battering it out ... Ocean's New Zealand Story (No, it's not about sheep!) forces its way up a place to take the top spot honours while U.S. Gold's Indiana Jones fights its way to runner-up position. And the U.K.'s number Three company get to that level with last month's champ Rick Dangerous. New entry Shinobi puts the Virgin brand on Four, and Anco's wonder soccer game Kick Off scores Five.

Of course the one to watch is Batman the Movie, heavily tipped to leap into the slot held by Ocean's other winner. At the time of going to press, Batman had only just been released, but was selling crazy and squeezed into ten.

On the Amiga front Imageworks' hot shoot-em-up, the Bitmap Bros' Xenon 2, blasts straight in at the Big One. And we have another new entry in the Populous follow up from Electronic Arts. Lovers of the original Populous are grabbing for it fast.

Budget level sees Pitstop II bounce up to the Top Spot (Did Nigel Mansell play it before he reversed out of the Grand Prix? And whatever happened to Martech's Nigel Mansell anyway?). But watch for Sensible Software's Ocean hit Wizball. Best value of the year at £2.99.

Z.M.S.

GAME TITLE	COMPANY	LAST MONTH	RATING	PRICE
1. New Zealand Story	Ocean	(2)	88%	£9.99
2. Indiana Jones	U.S. Gold	(5)	69%	£9.99
3. Rick Dangerous	Firebird	(1)	90%	£9.99
4. Shinobi	Virgin	(–)	76%	£9.99
5. Kick Off	Anco	(9)	31%	£9.99
6. Forgotten Worlds	U.S. Gold	(4)	90%	£9.99
7. 3D Pool	Firebird	(10)	80%	£9.99
8. Silkworm	Virgin	(3)	69%	£9.99
9. Rainbow Warrior	Microstyle	(–)	45%	£9.99
10. Batman – The Movie	Ocean	(–)	70%	£9.99
AMIGA				
1. Xenon II	Imageworks	(–)	90%	£19.95
2. RVF Honda	Microstyle	(5)	80%	£24.95
3. Forgotten Worlds	U.S. Gold	(2)	90%	£19.99
4. New Zealand Story	Ocean	(1)	80%	£24.95
5. Populous New Worlds	Electronic Arts	(–)	80%	£9.99
BUDGET				
1. Pitstop II	Kixx	(3)		
2. Yie Ar Kung Fu	Hit Squad	(1)		
3. Motor Cross Simulator	Codemasters	(–)		
4. Top Gun	Hit Squad	(–)		
5. Wizball	Hit Squad	(–)		

AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL

SUBSCRIBE!

You can keep up to date with everything that's happening on the AMIGA scene by taking out a subscription to Commodore AMIGA User International.
This new and unique international magazine is now published every month and will be mailed to you direct. Simply fill out the coupon for this special introductory offer, and send it to us now.

Please make cheques payable to: CROFTWARD LTD

To: Subscriptions Manager, AMIGA User International
120-126 Lavender Ave, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HP.
Please send me 12 issues of AMIGA User International
☐ *Subscription rate U.K. £23.00*
☐ *Europe £32.00*
☐ *Outside Europe £46.00 Airmail*
☐ *Cheque enclosed*
☐ *Please debit my Access Card No.*
Date subscription to commence
Expiry date *Signature*
Name
Address
County *Postcode*
Telephone (home) *(business)*

COVER UP!

Only £3.99
for the C64 and
Plus/4 (+ 75p P+P)

A cover for your Commodore computer will protect it from dirt and damage.

CCI is making a special offer of strong, goodlooking covers to fit Commodore computers : C64, and Plus/4 . The covers are designed in a cool grey with a neat yellow on black logo. They are of the highest quality and manufactured in smooth plastic to first class standards. CCI covers... Protect your Commodore computer with a touch of style.

COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

Please send me .... covers for my
C64 ☐ Plus/4 ☐ 64C ☐
I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to Croftward Ltd
for £...........
Please charge my Exp. date.....................
Access Acc No ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Name ....
Address ....
....
Postcode ....
Send to: CCI Cover Offer 010
Commodore Computing International C9122
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R ONE Allow 28 days for delivery

CALL US FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE PRICE

JEM COMPUTERS

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

LC10 £135

LC24-10 £199

LC10 COLOUR £175

MANNESMANN TALLY LASER

MT905 £950

6 ppm, 5,000 pages per month
300,000 page engine life
Hewlett Packard Laserjet
Series II emulation

INCLUDES ON SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA 500

AMIGA 500 From £259

AMIGA 500 BAT PACK WITH DPAINT II, BATMAN THE MOVIE, F18 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND STORY TV MOD.	£315
A500 + TV MODULATOR + RETURN OF THE JEDI – CUSTODIAN – MERCENARY – WARLOCKS QUEST – ZYNAPPS – HELLBENT – POWERPLAY – ELIMINATOR – 23 PUBLIC DOMAIN GAMES	£315
PHILIPS 8833 MONITOR	£189
COMMODORE 1081 MONITOR	£165
COMMODORE 1084s MONITOR	£199
RAM EXPANSION	£99
SECOND DRIVE	£75

ATARI ST

ATARI 1MB EXPLORER PACK	£220
ATARI 1MB + SM124 MONITOR	£320
SUPER PACK 21 GAMES + ORGANISER SOFTWARE DATABASE SPREADSHEET WP	£290

TEL · 0202 · 740131

and CALL IN TO OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOM IN POOLE, DORSET and
SHOWROOM OPEN MONDAYS TO SATURDAYS 9.30 to 6pm

WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF AMIGA SOFTWARE

COMMODORE PCs

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20HD.	£779	£959	£1,089
PC40SD	£1,065	–	£1,270
PC40HD	£1,393	–	£1,587

COMMODORE B2000
XT BRIDGE BOARD
+ PHILLIPS 8833
+ 29 MB HARD DISK £1,249

SOFTWARE

Full software list inc:

LOTUS
ASHTON TATE
DIGITAL (GEM)
Multimate
Smart
Wordstar
WordPerfect
SAGE
MICROSOFT
Supercalc
Ventura
Ability
Clipper

PRINTERS

9 PIN

MY81	£110.00	EPSON LX800	£150.00
CIT 1200	£120.00	KXP1081	£120.00
STAR LC10	£135.00	CIT 180E	£145.00
SEIKOSHA 1-80A	£115.00	STAR LC10 (COL)	£195.00

24 PIN

SEIKOSHA SL80A	£235.00	STAR LC24-10	£255.00
NEC P2200	£255.00	EPSON LQ500	£255.00
KXP 1124	£255.00		

LASER

BROTHER HL8	£1,400.00	CANON LP08	£1,275.00
STAR LASER 8	£1,230.00	KXP 4450	£1,350.00
HERMES 800	£1,099.00	HP LASER JET II	£1,270.00
MY905	£950.00		

INK JET

CANON BJ130 INK JET PRINTER £575.00

All accessories low low prices

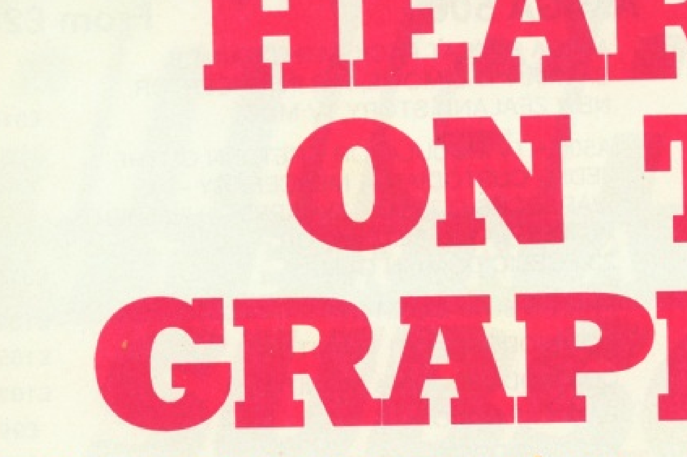
All Epson Printers	20% discount
All Brother Printers	20% Discount
All NEC Printers	25% Discount
All Toshiba Printers/Lasers	POA
HP/Roland/Calcomp Plotters Minimum	20% Discount
All Hewlett Packard Lasers	25% Discount
All Amstrad Printers	POA

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
COURIER DELIVERY £5

406 ASHLEY ROAD, PARKSTONE, POOLE, DORSET
TELEX 41445 JEME G

HEARD IT ON THE GRAPEVINE

This year's battle for the Chistmas number one looks once again to be a three horse race. It's anyone's guess as to who has the stronger license. Activision have thier hopes on **Power Drift,** Ocean's main contender is **Chase HQ,** and US Gold will be attempting to fill every stocking in the country with **Turbo Outrun**. Each of the big three are also backing up their frontline of coin-op conversions with film tie-ins, perhaps hoping to emulate Ocean's astounding success with **Operation Wolf** last Christmas, which was then followed by **Robocop** holding the top spot for months after. **Ghostbusters II** is on the way from Activision, Ocean have chosen **The Untouchables**, and US Gold are confident they have a winner with their **Moonwalker** tie-in.



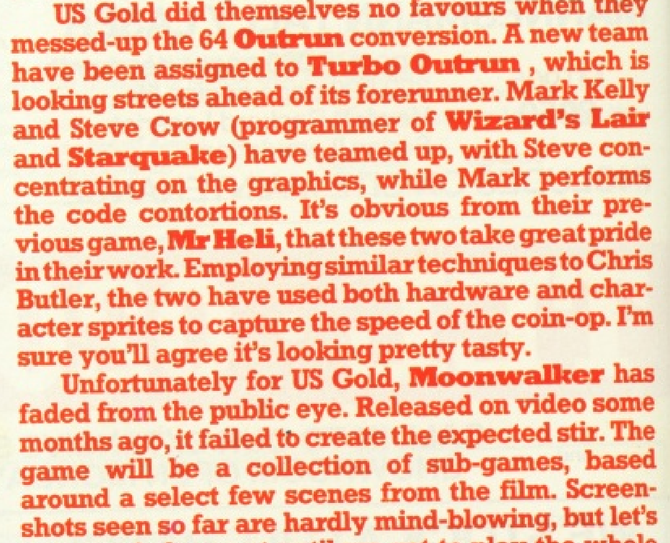
Moonwalker

It looks as though we may have seen the last of the disappointments of yesteryear. This year's three contenders are all looking very promising. **Power Drift** is being converted to the 64 by Chris Butler, author of **Commando, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, Space Harrier** and **Thunderblade**. Anyone who's seen **Thunderblade** will know how fast his 3D routines are, and he says since then he's eliminated the wobble and optimised the code. The Amiga version is being handled by ZZKJ, responsible for Activision's superb **Super Hang-On** conversion. Details are scarce concerning 64 **Chase HQ,** but stills from the Amiga version suggest another class conversion is on the way.

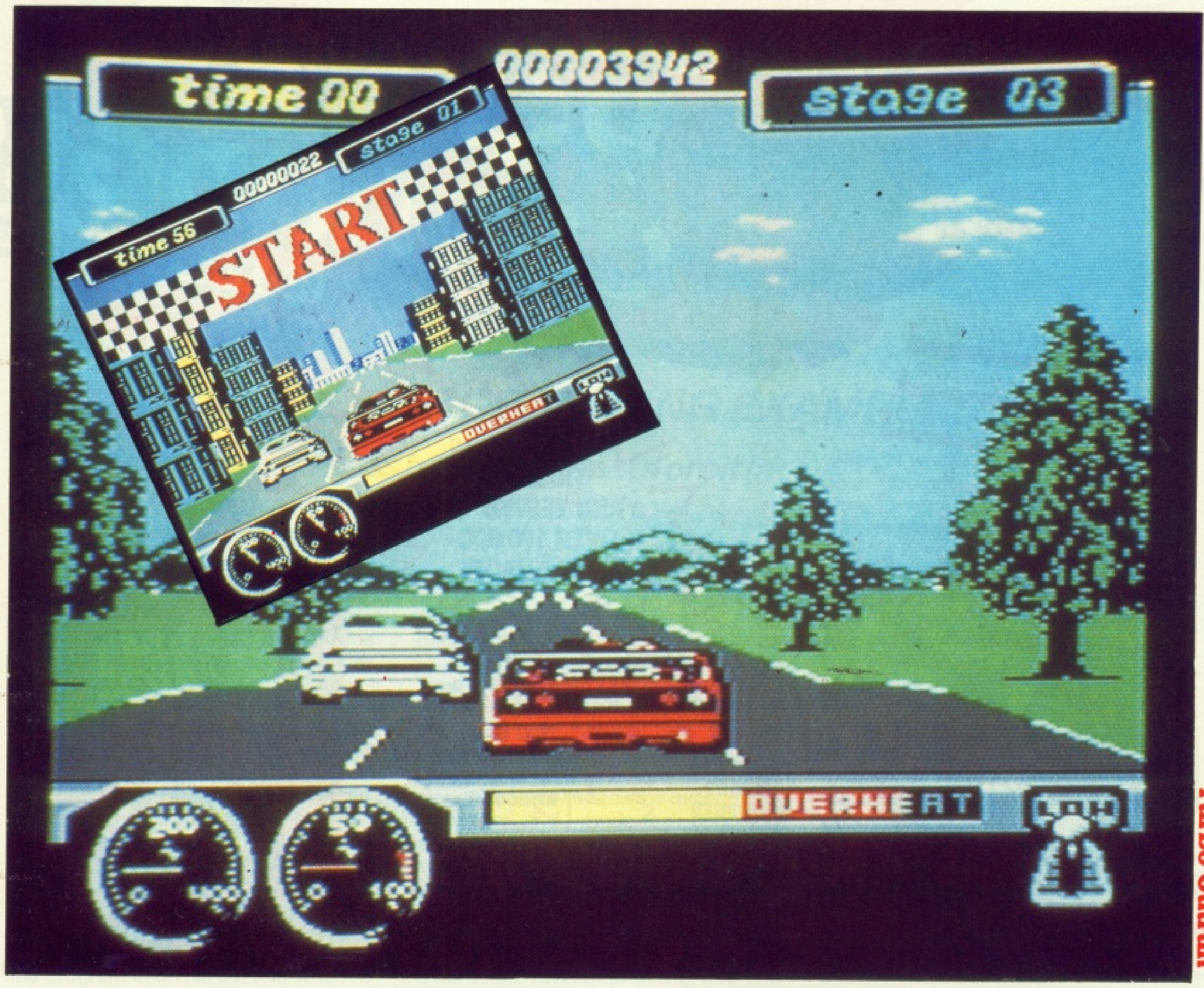
US Gold did themselves no favours when they messed-up the 64 **Outrun** conversion. A new team have been assigned to **Turbo Outrun** , which is looking streets ahead of its forerunner. Mark Kelly and Steve Crow (programmer of **Wizard's Lair** and **Starquake**) have teamed up, with Steve concentrating on the graphics, while Mark performs the code contortions. It's obvious from their previous game, **Mr Heli**, that these two take great pride in their work. Employing similar techniques to Chris Butler, the two have used both hardware and character sprites to capture the speed of the coin-op. I'm sure you'll agree it's looking pretty tasty.

Unfortunately for US Gold, **Moonwalker** has faded from the public eye. Released on video some months ago, it failed to create the expected stir. The game will be a collection of sub-games, based around a select few scenes from the film. Screenshots seen so far are hardly mind-blowing, but let's not pass judgement until we get to play the whole thing.

Getting back to what the marketing boys would call "original software", the programmers of the Amiga shoot 'em up **Hybris** are rounding off the



Commando



Turbo Outrun

sequel. **Battle Squadron**, from the U.S. company, Innerprise and distributed in Europe by ex-Microprose boss Stewart Bell's new Electronic Zoo label. **Battle Squadron** is only original in that it has no big name to push it up the charts. Like **Hybris**, it's another vertically scrolling shoot 'em up, but from the rolling demo we've seen, **Battle Squadron** looks excitingly as though it could equal, or even beat the great **Xenon II** in the gameplay stakes. **Battle Squadron** uses the height of a PAL screen with a slight horizontal scroll, giving as large a game area as possible. It's all been seen before, but the brilliant weapon upgrades, combined with some excellent sound and graphic effects make it one to watch. **Battle Squadron** could turn out to be the best shoot 'em up we have yet seen.

Elite, renowned for overrunning schedules, have again let us know that the Amiga versions of **Commando** and **Overlander** are almost ready for release. Going by the screenshots, I'd say you could expect to see them on the shelves before long. Bad news about **Ghosts 'n' Goblins** though; the Amiga version is now due for release early next year.

Another conversion of an ageing coin-op is on its way from Readysoft. **Space Ace**, the interactive cartoon from the creators of **Dragon's Lair**, is looking every bit as stunning as its predecessor. Dirk is thrust forward in time to a fantasy world, where he finds his girl whipped away by aliens! More of those amazing cartoon graphics are in store, but this time they tell me they have remembered to include some gameplay. The price? A mere £44.95.

A couple of late items that arrived just too late for review are **Xenophobe** and **Stunt Car Racer**, both for the 64. **Xenophobe** is a conversion of the coin-op, which set you as one of three good guys fighting off an alien invasion aboard your ship. The 64 game is a two-player outing, with an impressive intro sequence which gives way to an accurate-looking conversion. **Stunt Car Racer** comes from Geoff Crammond, programmer of **Revs**, and is an accurate emulation of his original 16-bit versions. It's a 3D race game set around a series of rollercoaster tracks, full of humps, ramps and banked corners. The graphics are a combination of fast moving transparent vectors and solids, giving a great impression of speed as you hack around the undulating tracks. Full reviews next month.

T.H.

...it's dynamite!

POWER CARTRIDGE

FOR YOUR COMMODORE

64/128

SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE

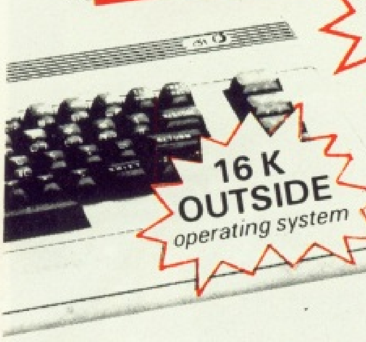
- * POWER TOOLKIT
- * POWER MONITOR
- * TAPE & DISK TURBO
- * PRINTERTOOL
- * POWER RESET
- * TOTAL BACKUP

TRIED AND TESTED — OVER 100,000 SOLD IN EUROPE

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER RETAILERS

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

YOU WILL WONDER HOW YOU EVER MANAGED WITHOUT IT



POWER CARTRIDGE
ONLY
£14.99
INC. VAT

POWER TOOLKIT

A powerful BASIC-Toolkit (Additional helpful commands) that considerably simplifies programming and debugging.

AUTO
AUDIO
COLOR
DEEK
DELETE
DOKE
DUMP
FIND

HARDCAT
HARDCOPY
HEX$
INFO
KEY
PAUSE
PLIST
ILOAD

RENUMBER
REPEAT
SAFE
TRACE
UNNEW
QUIT
MONITOR
BLOAD

RENUMBER : *Also modifies all the GOTO's GOSUB's etc. Allows part of a program to be renumbered or displaced.*
PSET : *Set up of printer type.*
HARDCAT : *Prints out Directory.*

The toolkit commands can be used in your programs.

DISK TOOL

Using POWER CARTRIDGE you can load up to 6 times faster from disk.
The Disk commands can be used in your own programs.

DLOAD
DSAVE
DISK

DVERIFY
MERGE

DIR
DEVICE

MERGE : *Two BASIC programs can be merged into one.*
DISK : *With DISK you can send commands directly to your disk.*

TAPE TOOL

Using POWER CARTRIDGE you can work up to 10 times faster with your data recorder. The Tape commands can be used in your own programs.

LOAD
MERGE

SAVE
AUDIO

VERIFY

POWERMON

A powerful machine language monitor that is readily available and leaves all of your Commodore memory available for programming.
Also works in BASIC-ROM, KERNAL and I/O areas.

A ASSEMBLE
C COMPARE
D DIS-ASSEMBLE
F FILL
G GO
H HUNT

I INTERPRET
J JUMP
L LOAD
M MEMORY
P PRINT
R REGISTER

S SAVE
T TRANSFER
V VERIFY
W WALK
X EXIT
$ DIRECTORY
DOS Commands

PRINTERTOOL

The POWER CARTRIDGE contains a very effective Printer-Interface, that self detects if a printer is connected to the Serial Bus or User-Port.
It will print all Commodore characters on Epson and compatible printers.
The printer-interface has a variety of set-up possibilities. It can produce HARDCOPY of screens not only on Serial printers (MPS801, 802, 803 etc) but also on Centronic printers (EPSON, STAR, CITIZEN, PANASONIC, etc).
The HARDCOPY function automatically distingishes between HIRES and LORES. Multi-colour graphics are converted into shades of grey. The PSET functions allow you to decide on Large/Small and Normal/Inverse printing.
The printer PSET functions are:

PSET 0 - *Self detection Serial/Centronics.*
PSET 1 - *EPSON mode only.*
PSET 2 - *SMITH-CORONA mode only.*
PSET 3 - *Turns the printing 90 degrees!!*
PSET 4 - *HARDCOPY setting for MPS802/1526.*

PSET B - *Bit-image mode.*
PSET C - *Setting Lower/Upper case and sending Control Codes.*
PSET T - *All characters are printed in an unmodified state.*
PSET U - *Runs a Serial printer and leaves the User-port available.*
PSET Sx - *Sets the Secondary address for HARDCOPY with Serial Bus.*
PSET L1 - *Adds a line-feed, CHR$ (10), after every line.*
PSET L0 - *Switches PSET L1 off.*

Bitcon Devices Ltd does not authorise or purport to authorise the making by any means or for any purpose whatsoever of copies or adaptions of copyright works or other protected material, and users of the Power Cartridge must obtain the necessary prior consent for the making of such copies or adaptions from all copyright and other right owners concerned. See UK Copyright, Designs & Patents Act 1988.

POWER RESET

On the back of the POWER CARTRIDGE there is a Reset Button. Pressing this button makes a SPECIAL MENU appear on the screen.
This function will work with any programme.

CONTINUE - *Allows you to return to your program.*
BASIC - *Return to BASIC.*
RESET - *Normal RESET.*
TOTAL BACKUP DISK - *Saves the contents of the memory onto a Disk. The program can be reloaded later with BLOAD followed by CONTINUE.*
RESET ALL - *RESET of any program.*
TOTAL BACKUP TAPE - *As BACKUP DISK but to TAPE.*
HARDCOPY - *At any moment, prints out a Hardcopy of the screen. Using CONTINUE afterwards you can return to the program.*
MONITOR - *Takes you into the Machine language Monitor.*

BDL
Bitcon Devices Ltd

88 BEWICK ROAD
GATESHEAD
TYNE AND WEAR
NE8 1RS
ENGLAND

Tel: 091 490 1975 and 490 1919 Fax 091 490 1918
To order: Access/Visa welcome – Cheques or P/O payable to BDL
Price: £14.99 incl. VAT.
UK orders add £1.20 post/pack total – £16.19 incl. VAT

Europe orders add £2.00. Overseas add £3.50

Scandinavian Mail Order and Trade enquiries to: Bhiab Elektronik, Box 216, Norrtalje 76123, SWEDEN. Tel: ++46 176 18425 Fax: 176 18401

BACK TO COMMODORE BASICS

SOME PROGRAMMING EXAMPLES

Peter Gerrard examines how the planets orbit (a word you must avoid for the 64!) and how to know when you have reached the end of the screen and other basic matters

I hope you all managed to get some sort of input routine working happily since the last article. As I said then, I will not bother listing one out, since I have used that same routine before within the pages of CCI, but I suppose if enough people write in and complain then I might dig it out of the vaults again.

Talking of people complaining, I had a letter passed on to me from a Mr. Broad of Sussex, who was writing about the Conversion program in the August issue. Not one of my own programs, I might add, but I still got the letter. Anyway, Mr. Broad tells me that he typed the program in on his 64, and when he runs it all he gets is the message ?SYNTAX ERROR IN 10. This is not surprising, since the program is written for a C128 and not a 64, but I must stress that neither article nor program mentioned this fact, and so we can't really blame Mr. Broad. Basically, if a program makes use of the special commands that are available on the 128 then the program is not going to work on the 64. Unless, that is, you care to modify it considerably. Since it is one of Peter MacDonald's programs and not one of mine, he can do the work!

But that does serve to show how easy it is to make mistakes when typing in listings from magazines. So, I will present three fairly short listings this month, all for the 64 (although they should also run on the 128 without any changes being made to them, if anyone would care to try), and as well as giving you some typing practice they are also useful examples of ways of solving problems. One was to cope with a series of questions in a book, the other two were written at the request of a friend. The first one, though, was for me and me alone, so we will consider that one to begin with.

I don't know if any of you get The Times Newspaper, or if you do whether you try your hand at the Tournament of the Mind questions that they seem to run every year. Well, I am not a Times person myself, but a book appeared along the same lines as the questions in the paper, and I made their acquaintance that way. It is all good solid MENSA stuff, but there was one type of question that I always had trouble with. It usually concerned three planets orbiting around a sun, you were given the number of years it took each planet to make a complete revolution of the sun, and assuming that the planets started off in a straight line with the sun you then had to work out when they would next be in line. All the planets, I might add, always travel in a clockwise direction.

Complicated stuff, reams of calculations on scraps of paper, so after half an hour or so of this I thought "blow this for a game of soldiers, let the computer work it all out" (or words to that effect). Away go pen and paper, out come keyboard and screen, but how to solve the problem?

Since the question always gives us the orbital period of each planet, then if we have three planets in the question we can set three variables up immediately. I chose the names O1, O2 and O3, O being an abbreviation for orbit, and the 64 would object if I tried to use a variable name like orbit anyway (the presence of the keyword OR). Also, the questions tells us that the three planets are in line to begin with, so that is another statement that we can make. It then becomes a matter of moving each planet around the sun, taking the shortest rotation period first, and working out how far the others would have travelled in whatever interval of time has been deemed appropriate. Then, we have to work out whether or not the planets are in line.

This is not quite so straightforward as it might seem, since one of the planets could be on the other side of the sun, 180 degrees away from the other two, but they would still be in a straight line if you could draw such a thing through all the planets and the sun. We have to consider that situation as well.

So there is the question, and the problems that we must solve and our method for solving them, let us now consider the listing and see how we go about turning all of this into a working computer program.

Line 10 tells you who wrote the program, and line 20 sets up a few screen parameters for background colours, colour of text etc. Line 30 declares the three variables mentioned earlier, the situation here being that the innermost planet has an orbital period of two years, the middle one takes seven years, and the outermost one takes nine years to travel all the way around the sun and get back to where it started from. They are all, at the start of the program, in a straight line. Interestingly enough, it does not matter whether any of them are on the opposite side of the sun to the others.

Line 40 sets the number of years to be 1 (held in the variable A), as we are going to consider the distance moved by the planets after whole year intervals. The questions usually state that the answer is a whole number of years, so we can forget about days, weeks, and even months. The three T variables, one for each planet, are a measure of the distance around the orbit that has so far been travelled. For example, after one year, planet two will have travelled 1/7 of the way around its orbit, after two years it will be 2/7, and so on.

In line 50 we turn this fraction of an orbit into a number of degrees, and once again we have one variable per planet. The maths should be fairly straightforward here, if a planet has

continued on page 70

continued from page 69

travelled 1/7 of its orbit then it has moved (1/7)*360 degrees, there being 360 degrees in a circle. We take the integer values as well, because again the questions always seem to involve whole numbers of degrees. Now we can start doing some checking.

You might, at this point, be wondering why we just don't multiply all the orbital periods together and get an answer that way. For one thing, there might be a shorter period, and for another this does not give us a way of checking on something being on the other side of the sun. Try it for this particular situation, if you don't believe me, and you will see why I resorted to computers!

Anyway, on with the program. In line 60 we see whether the first and second planet have travelled the same distance, or whether they are 180 degrees apart. Note that we use the command ABS. For example, if D1 was equal to 200 and D2 was equal to 120, the ABS value of D1-D2 would be 80. It would also be 80 if we took ABS(D2-D1). In other words we're not interested in any plus or minus signs, just the absolute value. If this line checks out then we can go on to line 80, otherwise line 70 sends us back for another travel around the orbits. Obviously, there is no point in checking any other planet if the first two do not form a straight line.

Line 80 checks for planets one and three. Why not two and three as well? If one and two are in a straight line, and one and three are in a straight line, then it follows that two and three are also in a straight line. If this check holds then we can go straight to line 130 and print out the result of our calculations, but if it does not then we have a few more checks to make before we start shunting our planets a bit further along their orbits.

This is to see whether any of the planets has gone round more than a complete orbit. If it has then we subtract 360 degrees from its orbit and reduce the T variable back to zero again. Failing to do this would mean that the checks in lines 60 and 80 would no longer hold true even if the planets were in a straight line. You and I might see that a planet that's travelled 720 degrees is in a line with one that's travelled 360, but the computer will not. We reduce the T variable to zero because we know that the planet has gone round and has completed a whole orbit.

In line 120 we print up the information for each planet in terms of how far it's travelled, before going back to line 40 and trying again. You might like to improve this not partiularly enthralling method of screen presentation if you want. Line 130, as we have already seen, is a summary.

I said earlier that you might think that you could just multiply all the orbital periods together and get your answer that way, but in this particular instance it doesn't work. Two times seven times nine gives us 126, but the number of years it actually takes for the whole lot to be in a line again is 63, with the innermost planet on the opposite side of the sun to the other two.

One of the other questions in the book that started all this off concerned three planets with orbital periods of three, four and five years. Multiplying those together would give us an answer of 60 years, but again this is not the case. A more startling example concerns two planets, one with an orbital period of 60 years and the other with a period of 24 years. 60 times 24 is 1,440, but the actual length of time it takes them to get back in line is a mere ... but why don't you run the program for two planets and find out for yourself?

On to our next two examples, two programs which are quite closely related to each other. I said that these were written to help a friend out, and indeed they were. Aforementioned friend was trying to design an adventure game that was different in its way of displaying text on the screen, and was experimenting with boxes of varying widths. Thus the text would sometimes be printed out in a little window that was 20 characters wide (e.g. a list of items being carried), or sometimes 40 characters. This might be for printing out a room description, for instance.

The rather obvious complaint here was that having all the room descriptions stored as a huge random file meant reading them in, which was no problem, working out where to put them on the screen, again no problem, and deciding when to split words up or whether to justify the text as well for a neater presentation. Problem. Enter Peter to the fray, and sometime later we had what we were looking for.

As before, let us consider the problems involved. Really, if we ignore justification of text for now, there is only one problem. How to tell when we have reached the edge of the screen, and we must find that out before we have printed our last word, not after. You might think, for instance, that if we had a simple counter keeping check on the current position of the text, and if that counter was at 30 after the last word and the screen width was 40, then we could jump onto the next screen line. That works until the program encounters a word that is longer than 10 letters, and then it finds itself printing some of the word on one line, some on the next, before printing a carriage return and dropping down yet another line. Very untidy. So, some other method of keeping track of where we are must be invoked, one that doesn't rely on all words being less than 10 letters long.

We will still be using a counter to keep a track of where we are, but we will not be printing text out either a word at a time or a character at a time. Rather, the way to go about solving this particular programming problem is to keep building up a string until its length reaches the length of our section of screen, and when we get there ensure that we print the string and then reduce it back to a null one ready for the next line. A trot through the program listing should serve to make this a lot clearer.

In the listing I have stored our example room description as a set of data statements in lines 100 to 150 so that tape users can make sense of what's going on as well as their loftier cousins with disk drives. The principles remain the same, though, and if disk users want to try their hand at amending the program they should remember to file everything as one long file. If you do this character by character the programming becomes easier.

Note in the data statements that if a space is required after a word, then that space is included. This is especially important at the end of a line of data. This rule only changes when we reach the very last statement, when we conclude things with a hash symbol, or a # as it appears in the listing. This is so that we can instruct the program when to stop reading in data, either from a set of statements as here or from a file on disk, if you were to amend it.

Line 45 sets our initial screen width to be 40 characters, although we'll change this later on just to show that the routine works. It also sets a counter C to be equal to zero, which will later be used to store the length of one of the strings in the program, and helps to ensure that the length of this particular string doesn't exceed the designated screen width.

In line 47 we read in the first data statement and store it in A$ before line 50 increments a variable XY by one. If it is greater than the length of A$ then we've printed every character from A$ and we need to reset XY and go back to line 47 to read another string. However, assuming that it isn't then we carry on. Line 51 extracts a character from A$ and stores it in C$, and in lines 54 and 55 we check to see whether we have reached the end of the description. If we have then we just go to line 80, of which more later.

If we have not reached the end, then line 56 first of all looks to see whether the counter C is less than the screen width. Assuming it is, then we start off on Z$ by adding C$ to it. If a space has been reached then we can print Z$ and return it to zero (if we're less than the screen width after incrementing Z$ then the word cannot possibly go off the screen and wrap around onto the next line, so we can print it), with line 57 sending us back for another character if we have not reached the edge of the screen yet.

If we have then we get to line 58 which throws us onto a new line, prints the whole of Z$ out, reduces it to zero after checking on its length and goes back to line 50 for another character. We carry on in this way until the end of the room description is reached, in which case line 80 just prints out whatever is left over. Line 85 reduces the screen width to show the effect of the program and, providing that width is greater than 15, sends us back round again for another run through of the program using the same data.

Now all that sounds a bit complicated, but if you follow the program carefully you will see that really it is not, and it does overcome our problem. Perhaps by looking at it running you might get some ideas of your own concerning text presentation. However, this is only half the battle. What if we want to justify the text as well, so that the right hand section of the description matches everything up in a straight line (like this column, I hope?). Some people claim that it looks neater, I claim that in certain circumstances it can lead to disasters, but let's take a look and see.

The heart of the program looks more or less the same, but this time we don't print out a word at a time, which means an alteration to line 56. Line 58 changes to a REMark, and line 59 is a new one which has a very important call to a subroutine at the start. That's the GOSUB 200, which we'll get to in a moment. Lines 80 and 85 have changed slightly as well, as indeed has the data. This is not just to show that the same thing works with different data, but to point out a potential problem with this sort of routine and indeed justifying text in general. What if two adjoining words together are greater in length than the width of our screen window, which means that they MUST be printed on separate lines. Then you have one word to a line, and one word cannot possibly be justified unless you start adding spaces to the word or playing about with proprotional spacing of characters, as is sometimes done with words in these columns. Since I refuse to start working on proportional spacing (that is, making the individual letters bigger or smaller) I leave it up to you to decide whether you want things right justified or not.

But back to the all-important subroutine, which occupies lines 200 to 225. The way in which various word processors attempt to justify things seems to vary from one program to another, but one popular method works like this. Say your screen width is 40 characters, and the string (in our case) is 35 characters long. Starting from the right hand edge of the string you insert an extra space between the last two words, another extra space between the second last and third last, and so on until your five spaces have been found.

If you go through every word and still don't have a line that's long enough, then start at the other end and add some more spaces. This process can then be repeated indefinitely until you eventually end up with a line of the right length. However, the results sometimes look a little strange, as you will see if you run the program and wait for the 20 column screen width. You will have to break into the program then anyway: the one word problem described earlier rears its little head. So if you want justification, stick to windows of greater size or words of smaller length, or just print the stuff up on the screen any old how and care not a jot for the aesthetics of right justification.

Having explained how the process works, lines 200 to 225 should now be self-explanatory, so I will let you ponder over them for yourself. Anyway, my right justification word processor tells me that I'm coming to the end of my allocated space, so I will finish with this. Whether you use tape or disk, try writing a program like the non-justification one that works with more than one room description by reading a file from tape/disk. You should find it an interesting exercise. Bye for now!

P.G.

I·C·P·U·G

the Independent Commodore Products Users Group is the largest and most friendly computer club in the country

- Many local groups with regular meetings
- Superb newsletter magazine with an average of 90 pages, bi monthly
- Back issues 1989 available to all. £2.50 each
- We support all CBM, Pet, Vic 20 and all Amigas
- FREE Software Library of PD programs for all machines
- Over 300 disks of Amiga PD software available free to members plus p&p
- Help and Advice. Discount scheme
- Subscription only £17.00 including £1 Share in ICPUG Co-op
- Before applying for any software please wait for your membership details to be sent to you
- Overseas prices on application

If you are seriously interested in using or programming any Commodore computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!

For full details, send a stamped addressed envelope to:

ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack B. Cohen,
30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park,
Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP
01-590 8849 Day – 01-346 0050 Even & W'ends.

OFFICIAL COMMODORE AMIGA DEALER

COMPUTERS	
Amiga B2000 + 1084 + XT B'Board + 20Mb PC Drive	1399.00
Amiga B2000 only	PHONE
Amiga B2000 + 1084 Col Mon	PHONE
Amiga 2088 PC/XT Bridgeboard + 5.25" Drive inc MS-DOS	249.00
Amiga 500 NEW BATPACK comprising: A500 + Modulator DPaint II/BATMAN the Movie/Interceptor/New Zealand Story	359.00
Amiga 500 CLASS OF THE 90's Education Pack comprising: DPaint II/S'Base/Maxiplan/Pub Choice/Dr T's Midi/BBC Emul etc	PHONE
Amiga 500 + 1084 Col Mon (While stock avail)	549.00
Amiga 500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Col Mon	589.00
Commodore PC10 Dual Drive Mono	631.35
Commodore 64C NEW LIGHT FANTASTIC Pack comprising: 64C + C2N Light Gun+ 3D Glasses + 6 Games + Paint Prog + Music Prog + Typing Tutor + Arcade Construction Kit + Audio Tape Align	139.99
PRINTERS	
Citizen 120D Parallel or Commodore	129.95
Star LC-10 Parallel	159.00
Star LC-10 Colour Parallel	205.00
Star LC-10 II (New)	185.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin Multi-font 170/57cps	239.00
All Okimate 20 consumables normally in stock	PHONE
MONITORS	
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	239.00
Philips 7502 Green Screen Monitor	75.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
Amiga/PC 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	180.00
Amiga 512K RAM/Clock Exp	99.95
Amiga 500 AMDRIVE 30Mb Hard Disk Drive	399.00
Amiga 590 20Mb Autoboot Disk Drive, 2Mb RAM Expandable	395.00
miniGEN Genlock for Amiga	113.85
Commodore 1541-II Disk Drive	139.00
Commodore C2N Data Recorder	29.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive for Amiga	79.95
Internal 3.5" Disk Drive for A2000	99.95
Power Supply for C64	26.45
Super-G Cent I/F + Graphics C64/128	34.95
Surge Protector 13A Plug	12.95
Surge Protector 3-Way Adaptor/4-Way Dist Unit	19.95/15.95
SOFTWARE	
VizaWrite 128 + Spellcheck	49.95
VizaStar 128 Spreadsheet & Database	59.95
Superbase 64 or 128	29.95
Superscript 64 or 128	29.95
Tasword 64 40/80 Col WP – Tape or Disk	24.95

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AT 15%
CARRIAGE £5 (EXPRESS £10). Software and small items free.
Prices subject to change without notice *E&OE*

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks. YO2 1ND.
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am - 7pm)

Roland CM-64
LA/PCM
SOUND MODULE
VOLUME
MEMORY CARD
MIDI MESSAGE
POWER

The British Music Fair

Andrew Bishop, AUI's resident music fan and high-tech buff, explores the excitements on offer at the technology crammed B.M.F.

First, I got trapped by Philip Taysom of "Microillusions" showing off Music X, the new wonder program for all Amiga sequencing maniacs. This program offers one of the most comprehensive sequencing packages I have yet seen. However, one minor fault is the quantisation pulse resolution of only 192 per quarter note as opposed to 384 per quarter note for KCS. This aside, with all of the facilities and upgrade possibilities of Music X, I would still recommend it highly.

One of the biggest names in the music making industry is, of course, Roland. They introduced a dedicated range of computer based music products that should take the instrument-buying public by storm. Their range begins with the CM32L, an expanded Mt32 (better quality and more sounds) and the CM32P(on upgraded U110). Their big daddy comes in the shape of the CM64 which is a CM32L and CM32P combined, giving 63 notes polyphony and 15 parts multi- timbrality.

Also from Roland comes the CF10 digital fader, utilising a touch sensitive fader and control board for mixing (via computer) midi sound modules. This unit covers midi-channels 1-10 and also controls panning; excellent, but why did they not go from 1-16? The CN20 music entry pad does exactly that, entering music data direct into a computer based sequencer. Both the CN20 and CF10 should retail for around £129 and both pieces are excellent. Finally, we have the CA30 Intelligent Arranger, an ideal unit for learning music arrangements. You put a basic melody on a sequencer and transfer it to the CA30 which sends the information back out via midi, complete with a 'Perfect Accompaniment'.

DP1800
A·DAM
AKAI

My award for extreme negative technical breakthrough has to go to the Kawai's piano stand. They have managed to manufacture a grand piano that does not even compare to a very trebly 12 bit module. Sad, isn't it, when the original sounds worse than the technological imitator.However, what did impress me was a baby grand, manufactured by Reid-sohn, that has an addictive action and an unusually sweet sound. At £3500, it would be an impressive addition to any studio. Rhodes (now a part of Roland) are back on the scene with a range of electric pianos, which internally are sampled pianos with an impressive range of sounds and midi functions, but externally resemble a stage piano from Quadraphenia.

Back on the high tech scene I saw the new Tascam 24 track tape machine (MSR24) for around £8000, which may seem expensive but is in fact cheap in comparison with other 24 track machines. If the MSR24 is as good as the MSR16 then Tuscan will have a real winner. On the smaller studio side comes a range of superb midi/portastudios, firstly the 644 midi-studio, a 16 track mixer into a 4 track tape machine (16 tracks input, 4 tracks output,standard cassette), and secondly the 688 midi-studio, a 20 into 8 track tape machine. Both machines are impressive, though the 688 caught my eye the most.

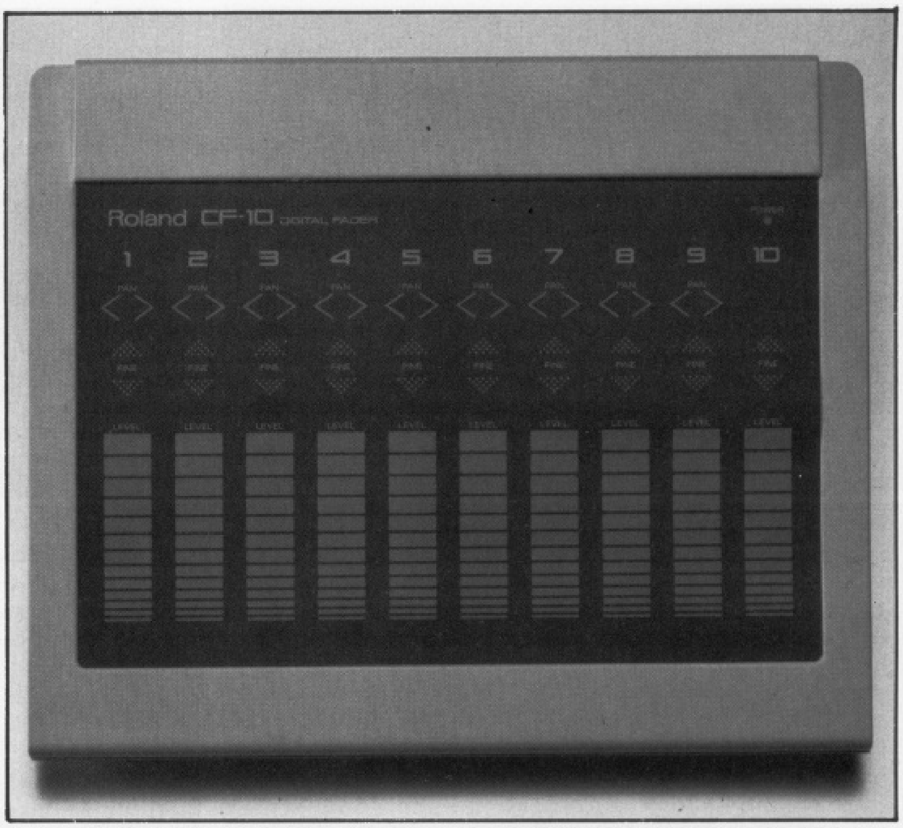
On the Akai stand I found an impressive item called the Adam (a 12 track digital tape machine at an equally impressive price of £15000) which sounded great. My only criticism was that Akai did not show the MG12 14 (5000).Being good in sound and quality it seemed sad that they did not want to entice people to buy this as opposed to the standard 16 track reel to reel.

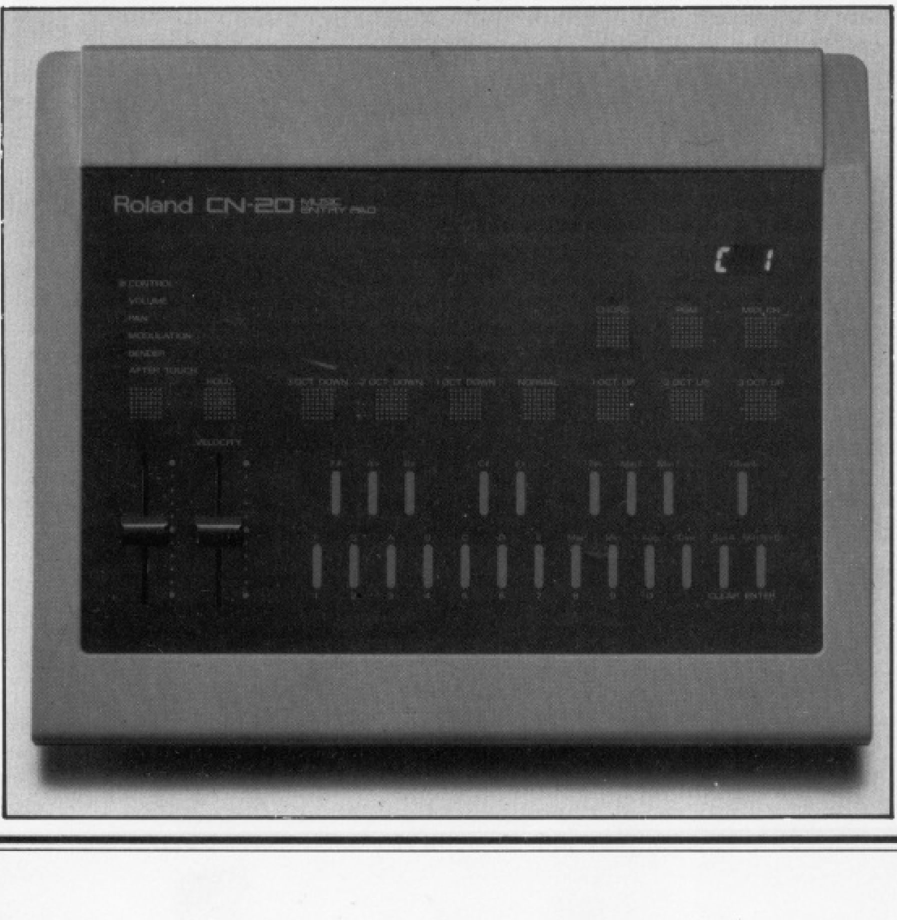
On the sound processing side one major item impressed me - the Digitech IPS33 Smart Shift - wow! - one note in, 3 notes out, two of which are programmable harmonies of the original note. It can be used for vocals, guitar, synth, etc, always giving impressive results. I would think that even the high end harmonisers (£2000+) would find it hard to compete with this item.

Korg, who gave us the M1 etc., brought out the M3R, a sequencer less M1R (and thus with only one oscillator). However, at £899 and £200+ for the programmer it seems you might as well go for the M1R. Yamaha were surprisingly low on new products, though one worth a mention was the MT3X, a 6 into 4 track portastudio.

It is nice to see good music packages coming out for the Amiga; Music X will give Dr. T's KCS 1.6a and level II a bit of competition. Items such as the EMU Proteus and Korg M series along with Rolands CM64 etc., show a marked improvement in both sound value and price for professional and amateur. This, combined with the midi controlability of effects units such as the IPS33 Smart Shift and Alesis Quadverb is all good news for people making music on the Amiga.

A.B.





GLOSSARY

For those (that means virtually everybody! Ed.) whose technical expertise is not quite so comprehensive as A. Bishop's - a few useful terms.

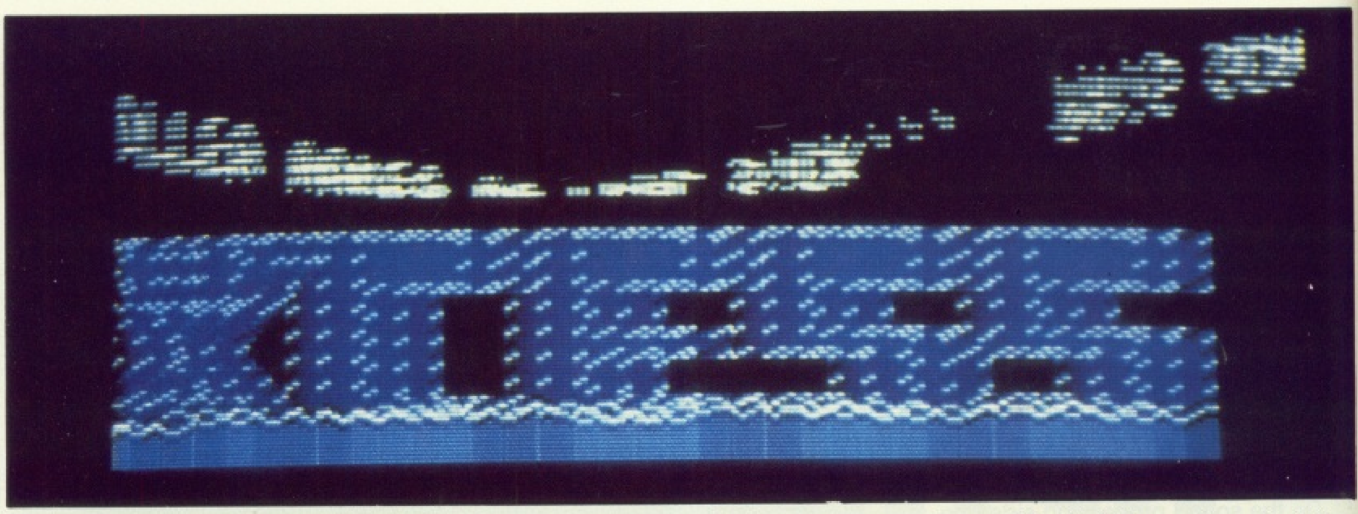
QUANTISATION: *When you use a sequencer and a keyboard, there are subtle timing differences, meaning that the playing of the note may not necessarily be dead on beat. Quantisation sequences divide the bar into smaller sections allowing it to tighten up the discrepancy in timing, thus allowing the notes to be pulled into the beat required.*

PANNING: *To "pan" a sound means to alter its right / left output.*
MIDI: Musical Instrument Digital Interface

MIDI-CHANNELS: *These run from 1 to 16 in total. All messages run into the midi-channel via the same line, but the midi-channel distinguishes between different messages by giving them different numbers between 1 and 16. Thus, the number acts as an identification tag.*

POLYPHONY: *The playing of more than one note at the same time.*

MULTIMBRALITY: *Playing more than one note at one time, each with a different voice.*



Demos

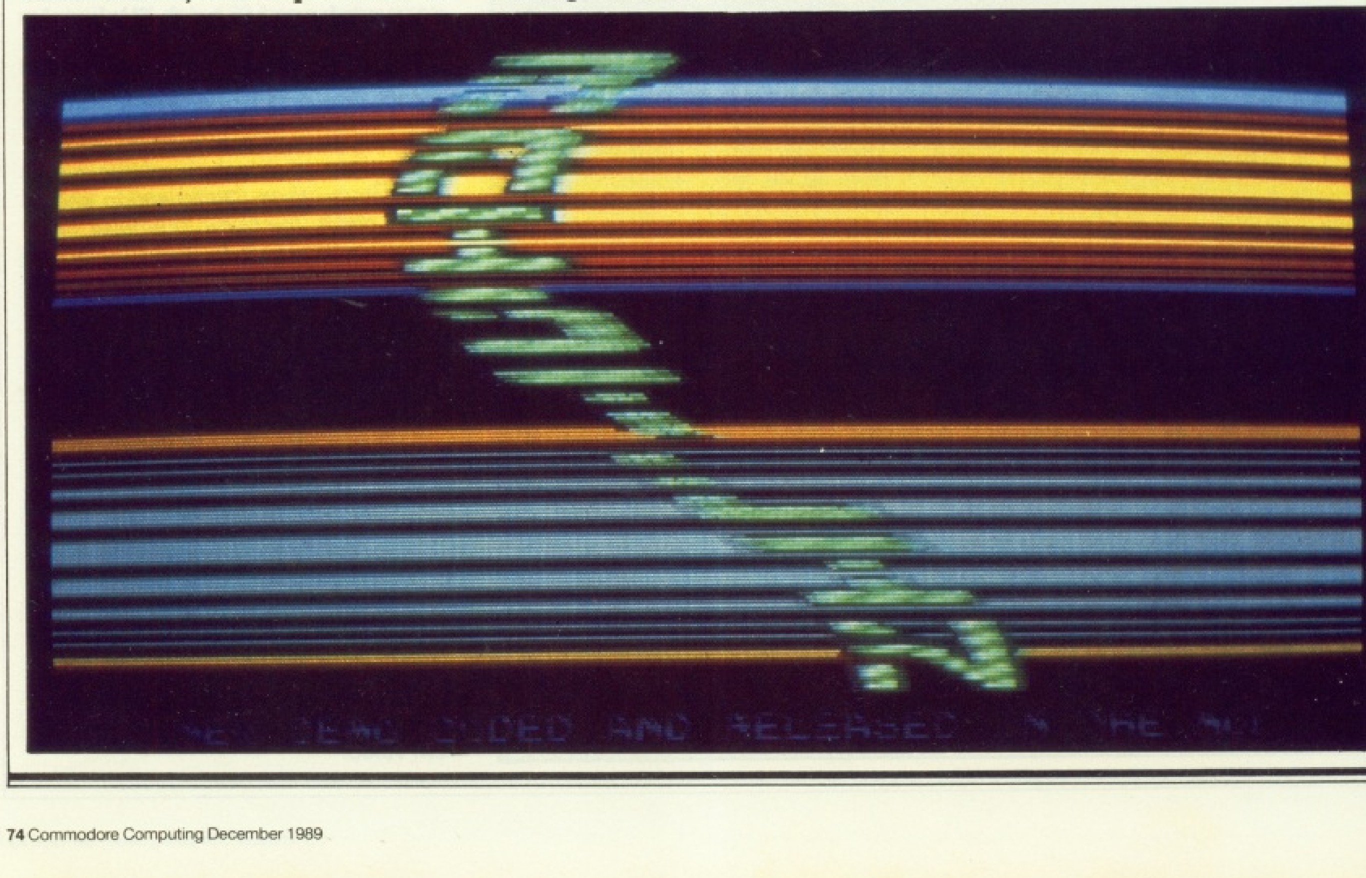
Pointless pieces of self-indulgence, or works of art? Two conflicting but equally justified views of demos. Some, however are anyway worth examining. Here we take a look at a selection of demos compiled by Robert Troughton.

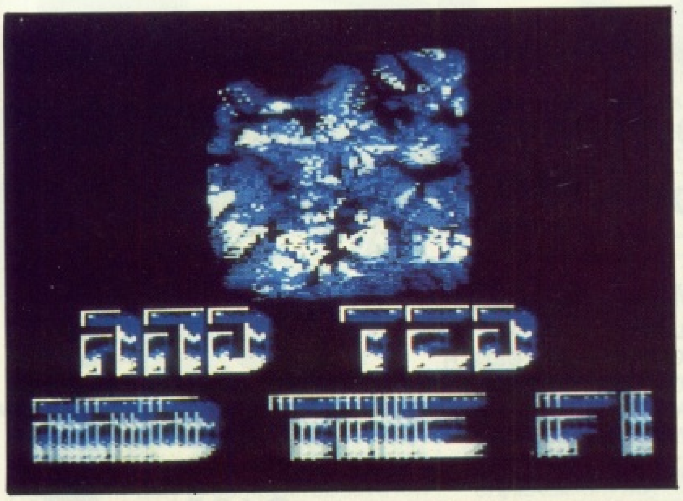
Star of the show is undoubtedly Morphoses from Beyond. After the traditional logo, the scroller makes way for the main attraction. In the centre of the screen, a portion of background graphics nabbed from Tetris materialises. Stick with it, and it proceeds to fade out, and back into a new image, followed by a third metamorphosis. Meanwhile the attractive (but almost illegible) text beneath does interesting things.

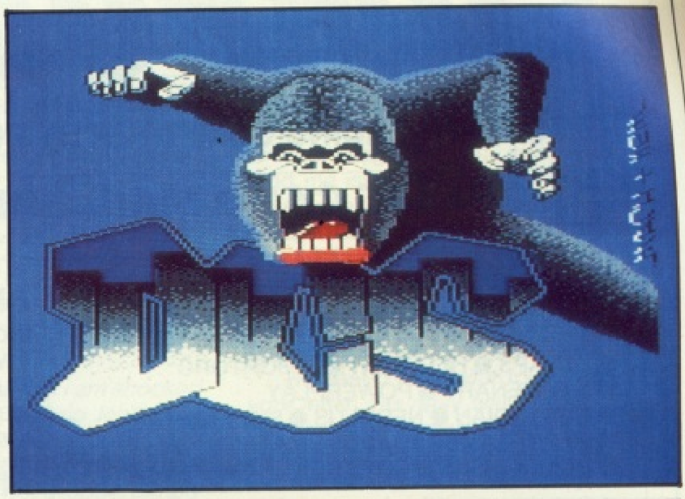
Others worth a mention include No Way! from FLT. The scroller goes to lengths to draw attention to its unexpanded graphics in the top and bottom borders, which I suppose are rather nice if you like that sort of thing. Time To Die from XS has a neat 'tubular' scroller nestled among bags of colour bars and bouncing logos. Finally there's Party Again! from Horizon. Following a pseudo 3D sinus-scroller and a few side-border scrolls, there's a fancy wave effect revealing two overlaid Horizon logos. Most of the rest are just the usual swirly sprite and scroller combinations. As always, the text in the scrollers is a ream of 'hellos', interspersed with the odd detail about how the programmer has been up from dawn last week and has not washed since.

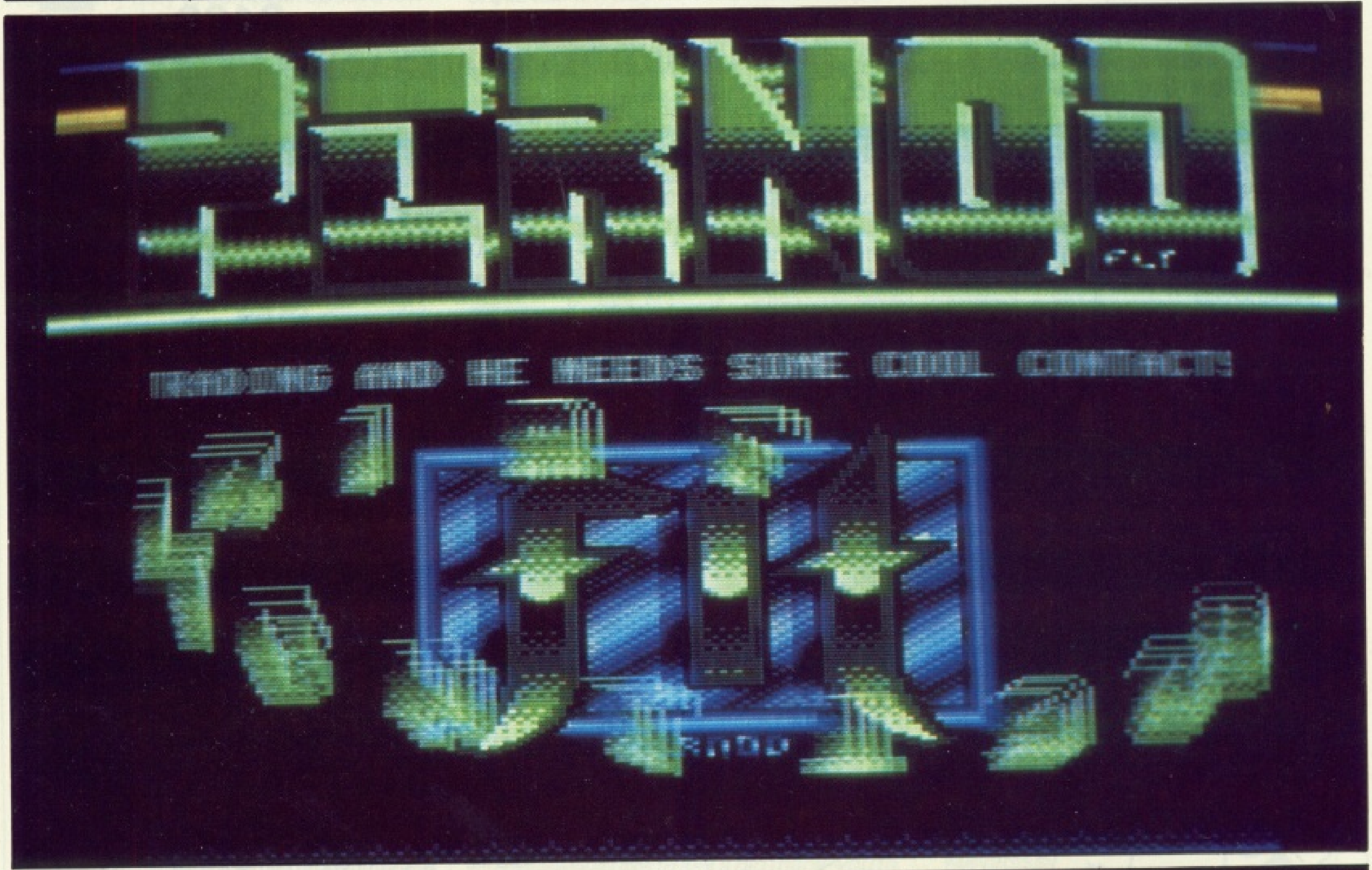
The better examples are worth getting hold of, so if you're interested you can get in touch with Robert (Demo) Troughton at this address (supplying your own disk and preferably something in return):

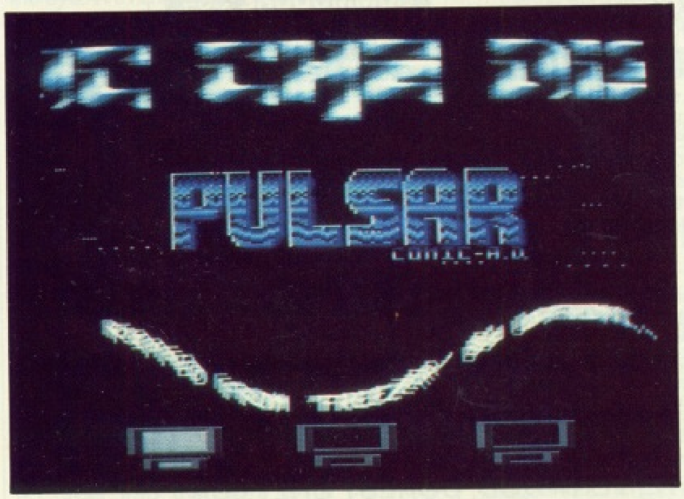
Robert Troughton
42 Browfield Terrace
Silsden
Keighley
West Yorkshire
BD20 9PT

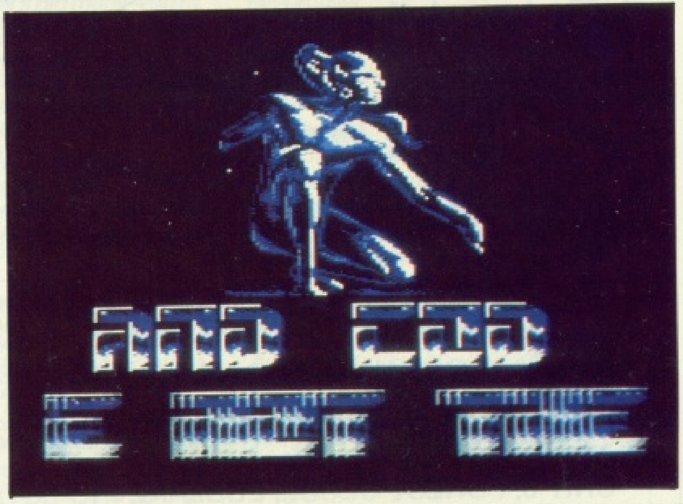




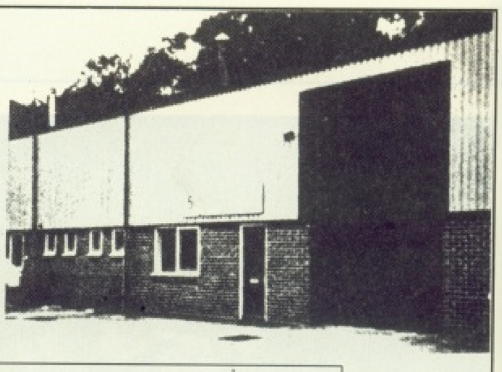



TRADING AND HE NEEDS SOME COOL CONTACTS


PULSAR



COMPOST



THE SOUTHS LEADING COMPUTER BY POST SERVICE

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY AM-5.30PM

AMIGA A500
+ FREE £220 SOFTWARE

- ● ZYNAPS ● HELLBENT ● KNIGHTORC
- ● MERCENARY ● POWERPLAY
- ● CUSTODIAN ● NEBULUS ● SKY FIGHTER
- ● 20 P/D GAMES ● MOUSE MAT
- ● BLANK DISKS ● JOYSTICK

£315

AMIGA B2000

INCLUDING:- MOUSE • WORKBENCH • BASIC • UTILITIES • MANUALS **£799**

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
- • MOUSE • WORKBENCH
- • UTILITIES • MANUALS
- • BASIC • TUTORIAL
- • TV MODULATOR

£269

AMIGA A500/

1084(S) MONITOR **£469**

AMIGA BATMAN PACK

INCLUDING BATMAN COVER **£320**

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D	£108	CP2200	£254
Citizen 180E	£126	NECP8+	£419
Citizen MSP15E	£189	NECP7+	£538
Citizen HQP40	£289	Panasonic KXP1081	£126
Citizen HQP45	£299	Panasonic KXP1180	£156
Epson LX400	£142	Panasonic KXP1124	£256
Epson LX850	£189	Star LC10	£129
Epson FX1050	£379	Star NX15	£289
Epson LQ400	£205	Star LC2410	£257
Epson LQ550	£272	Star XB2410	£418
Epson LQ850	£404	Star XB2415	£545
Epson LQ1050	£549	NECP7+ Colour	£823
Epson LQ2550	£847	Star LC10	£184
Epson DFX5000	£1078	Xerox 4020	£949
HP Deskjet	£449*		
HP Deskjet +	£544*		

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

LC10 £129

LC24-10 £199

LC10 COLOUR £169

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQP40	£349
Citizen MSP50	£350
Citizen MSP55	£400
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£589*
NECP8+	£504

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-8e	£1409*
Epson GQ5000	
Hewlett Packard Laser Jet II	
Star LPB	£1248*

* Inc. 1 yr. on site maintenance

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

AF880 3½ DRIVE	£89 inc
RF302C 3½ DRIVE	£85 inc
CUMANA CAX 354E	£99 inc
A1010 3½ DRIVE	£99 inc
No MD C30 3½ DRIVE	£85 inc

A2000 ACCESSORIES

20MB hard disk AMIGA or MSDOS	£399 inc
XT Bridge board	£399 + VAT
AT Bridge board	£675 + VAT
INT Genlock	£179 + VAT
5 MB RAM/B with 2 MB RAM 2nd Drive 3½	£75 + VAT

DRIVES

Triangle 20MB Hard disk	£459 + VAT
VORTEX A500 Hard disk 40MB	£510 inc
Triangle 40MB Hard disk	£579 + VAT
Cumana CSA 394	£89 inc
Cumana CDA 358	£199 + VAT
Cumana IMB 51/4	£115 + VAT
External 2nd drives from	£85 inc
New A600 20MB A590HQ	£380 inc

MONITORS

CBM 1084S Stereo	£239 inc
CBM 1901	£149 inc
PHILIPS CM8852	£260 inc
CBM CGA Compatible Philips 6833	£229 inc
CBM 1900 Mono	£129 inc
ATARI 124 Mono	£129 inc
ATARI SC/1224	£259 inc

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501-512 KRAM	£129 inc
MOUSE MAT	£4.95 inc
AMIGA DUST COVER	£4.95 inc
TV MODULATOR	£21.95 inc
STEEL MONITOR STANDARD AMIGA 5205T	£15.95 inc
STEEL DOUBLE MONITOR STAND AMIGA ST	£25.95 inc

COMMODORE C64

C64 Hollywood Pack	£148 inc
C64 Home Entertainment Pack	£199 inc
1541 C11 51/4 C54 drive	£145 inc
1581 31/2/800K C64 drive	£129 inc
Oceanic 41/4 C64 drive	£125 inc

"Cor! These prices be well Batty!"

☎ **0202 292195**

OPEN MON-SAT 10-5.30

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Mail Order **Hot Line Phone 0202 292195**

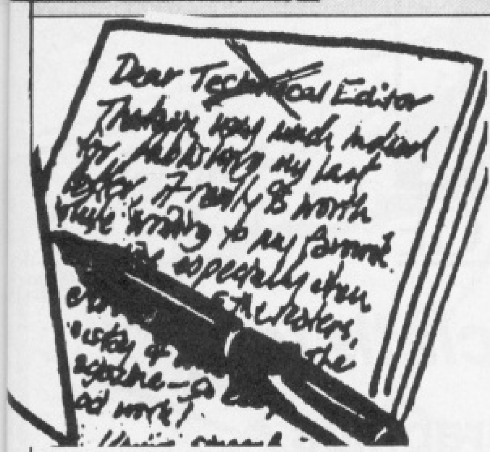
DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

SAME DAY DELIVERY
CALL FOR DETAILS
CONSUMABLES £2 + VAT
HARDWARE 4 WORKING DAYS
£5 + VAT
NEXT WORKING DAY
£10 + VAT

6 FOREST CLOSE
EBBLAKE IND ESTATES
VERWOOD
DORSET

UNIT 6, FOREST CLOSE, EBBLAKE IND ESTATE, VERWOOD, DOREST BH21 6DA

Dear CCI


Dear ~~Technical~~ Editor
Thank you very much indeed for publishing my last letter. It really is worth while writing to my favourite mag especially when

Dear CCI,

First, thanks for a great mag. However, I feel it is my duty to complain about a few aspects with which I for one am not happy.Firstly, I do think that you could make more use of colour in the publication in order to make it look more professional. It's been around for sometime now and I for one think it could do with a style revamp. Secondly, I do find the contents page very hard to follow as it is not devided up into any kind of sectioning. It would be much easier to follow if the same kind of content was listed together. eg, features section, specials section, reviews section, games section.

Despite these complaints I do like your magazine as I feel that is has many interesting features and information, unlike some of the drivel you can buy. Looking forward to hearing from you,

Yours in anticipation,
Luke Magestin.

Dear Luke,

Many thanks Luke for complimenting the magazine we are glad that you think it is better than the other "drivel" that is on the newsagents' shelves. Regarding the contents page. For some time now we have been experimenting with various styles and colours. The most recent of which seems to have gained favour with a large section of our audience. Spreading the contents over two pages makes it less cramped looking and more appealing to the eye. We have thought about dividing it into separate sections but we do not feel that public opinion requires us to do so at present. Maybe if we receive a few more letters regarding this topic we will reconsider. So if anybody else has an opinion let us know.

Dear CCI,

Hey, how are ya doing. I want to tell you guys how ace I think your mag is. I think it's the best on the market for Commodore computers here in the States especially since they closed down 'Commodore Magazine and there used to be quite a few, I can tell you.

I think that yours is the best because it caters for everyone without going on too long on any one subject. Thus, I have put an order into the store for a constant supply. However, tragedy has struck and they tell me that they shall only be carrying your brill mag until the end of this year. I write to you distressed and appealing to find out how I can set myself up with a permanent life support system in the form of *CCI!*

Please, please let me know soon as time is running out......

Yours distressedly
Kent Peters
Michigan, USA

Dear Kent,

*First of all may I say that I am shocked that your newsagent will no longer be stocking our magazine we will be sending out a message to our U.S. distributor to get on his tail. anyway do not despair. Simply fill in the subscription form which appears in every iusue. Send it first class over to us here in London. And we will make sure you receive a copy every month. Also tell your friends to fill in the subs. form. We don't want any one not being able to receive our magazine. Thank you for the kind words expressed about **CCI**. I hope that you continue to find it to your liking.*

THANKS, AUSSIE PAT !!

We would like to say a big thank-you to Patrick Hallermann for sending us a cuddly bear all the way from Queensland in Australia. A note contained inside the package wished us all here at CCI good-luck for all future editions. The bear arrived on one of our hectic press days and cheered every body up no end. Receiving gifts such as these makes all our hard work seem worthwhile. Thank-you Patrick !! Good on you.

Dear CCI,

I write to you from Barcelona for advice.I have a long lasting need to become a expert at the computer and would like to set up a Spanish magazine centred around the Amiga and concentrating on games. We have not many computer magazines here and I think it would be good to become one.Your magazine is the best and so I would like some advice. Do I need any special training in computers? What subjects should I take at school? Your help I appreciate alot.Thank You CCI for your magazine. Oh, and could you send me issue June 1989. I have every cópy since 1987 except this one. I enclose a mailorder for postage.Yours in need

Maria-Pilar Pujol
Barcelona
Spain

Dear Maria-Pilar

*We asked the Editor to comment on your letter. His reply was "DON'T! Don't even think of starting a magazine unless you want to be bald and prematurely old at 24!" We don't think he was entirly serious as he seems healthy enough and doesn't look a day over 75! (of course it could be a wig!) Magazines today are big business and not something to start as a hobby. A 'Fanzine' on the other hand could be fun and even profitable. Plunge yourself into the material. Start to write about what interests you, photocopy the pages and send them to your friends or pen-pals. Try a free advertisment in **CCI**'s Classified. Eat, sleep, think and even dream about computers and what to say about them and go for it!*

Dear CCI,

How's about some letters in the next issue? And , even better some replies? I've written to you several times and so far not a comma has been printed in the mag! I write so desperately because I want to know how I could write an article for inclusion in your mind-blowingly good publication.ie, what sort of thing , what sort of style, etc. etc... Here I am, a desperately frustrated bod anxious to see my name in the CCI lights, and not even my letters reach the glossy pages of your treasured editions!

Any response would be appreciated, but if you print it......!!!!!

Yours frustratedly,
Tony Prosper
A Bros Fan...
Mevagissy

Dear Tony,

*So you finally get to air your views in CCI !!! The reason for a lack of readers letters over the past few months is due to lack of space. We don't just fill out the pages as some mags we could name. We try to pack in as much information as possible. But we don't think our magazine requires criticism. We are always willing to listen to our readers opinions. So we need to receive feedback, and we promise to respond accordingly. So, readers get your fingers tapping on your keyboards and your printers whirring with delight and let us know how you feel about this mag and what you would like to see in it. £10 and a **CCI** T-Shirt to the letter of the month (and maybe other goodies!!!!).*

ALTERNATIVE IMAGE

Amiga Graphics Specialists

- Cost Effective Computer Graphics
- 2D and 3D Animation
- Output onto Disk and Video Format
- Bureau Service for Slides
- Full Crewing and Edit Facilities Available
- Send for our Show Reel and Slide Pack

(0533) 440041

TECHADE

A RANGE OF DIAGNOSTIC/FAULT FINDING GUIDES IN A MANUAL FORMAT.

★ NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED TO USE THE MANUAL
★ NO COMPLICATED CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS USED OR REQUIRED
★ DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH INEXPENSIVE TOOLS
★ ELEMENT OF TEACHING COMPUTER SYSTEM/OPERATION
★ IMMEDIATE DESPATCH BY FIRST CLASS POST
★ FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLET (S.A.E. PLEASE)

MANUALS AVAILABLE NOW FOR C64 AND C64C
(PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER)
AT £9.95 + 50p p&p
AMIGA VERSION AVAILABLE LATE DEC '89
AT £19.95 + 50p p&p

REPAIRS

★ FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES ★ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ★

C64	£25.00	C64C	£28.00
C128	£30.00	C+4	£25.00
C16	£20.00	1541 (Logic Fits.)	£25.00

AMIGA £50 (Excludes D/Drive Replacement)
Monitors and Printers – Quotation *Trade Enquiries welcome*

MCRS MIDLAND COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICES

Unit 1, The Old Dairy, North St., Melton Mowbray, Leics. LE13 1NL.
TEL. (0664) 410148

Super COMBO
Super PRICE!

Available for C-128
Super C 64
Special Price!
Super Pascal 64
£59.95
Abacus

New Languages for your C-64 and C-128

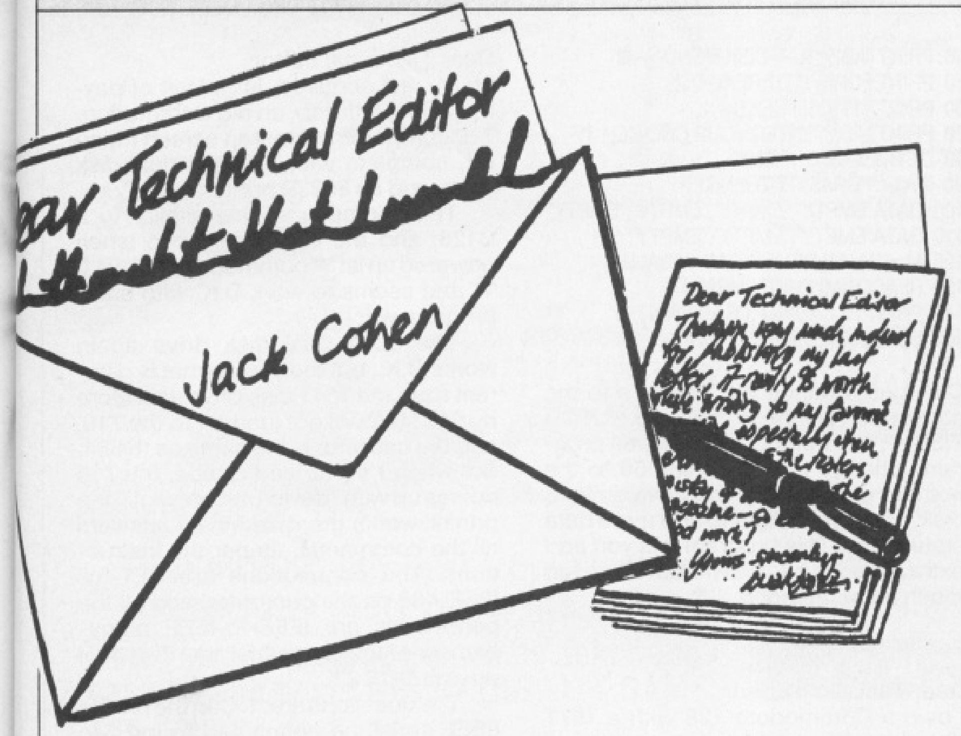
SuperPascal-64	£39.95	SuperPascal-128	£39.95
SuperC-64	£39.95	SuperC-128	£39.95
Cobol64/128	£29.95	Fortran-64	£29.95
ADA-64	£19.95	Forth-64	£12.95
LOGO-64	£14.95	Pilot-64	£14.95
Video Basic-64	£19.95	Pascal-64	£14.95
Zoom Pascal-	£9.95	Assembler/Monitor-64	£9.95

SPECIAL OFFER SuperC + SuperPascal (C64 or C128) £59.95

Send S.A.E. for full details

ADAMSOFT, 18 NORWICH AVENUE,
ROCHDALE, LANCS OL11 5JZ
Access/Visa orders Tel: 0706 524304

Hints and Tips



Dear Technical Editor
I am going to get an Amiga for Christmas, and am wondering about a few things:

1. Is it legal to copy and 'share' PD discs, like share ware?

2. Is there a good PC Emulator program, just for running games (at least, that's all I want it for) for the Amiga, and, if so, is there a good 5¼ inch drive that you could use effectively with the program?

3. I have heard rumours that there will be a new operating system (V1.4?) for the Amiga, is this true?

4. I am a little bit confused about viruses. If a disc has a virus on it, can it spread to other discs, or even damage the computer? How are viruses contracted?

Dear ???!,
1. It is legal to copy and share Public Domain disks since they have no copyright except that some have a 'NOT FOR SALE' notice.

However 'Shareware' is different in that if you make use of the program then you are expected to contribute a sum of money which entitles you to updates of the software and makes you a registered user.

Shareware can be copied and distributed freely subject to the above obligation.

2. No. Transformer was available for the A1000 with Version 1 kickstart only, but does not always work correctly.

Also for the A1000 was the Commodore 5.25 Sidecar which is a PC in a box.

This works by using the Amiga's monitor, keyboard and printer port.

For the B2000 Amiga a bridgeboard can be used with Amiga peripherals to make a PC. It is best to buy a small PC which start at around £300.00 rather than any of the above options.

3. Yes and I hope it will be released soon.

4. On power up the Amiga 'looks' at the boot block on the disk drive.

If it finds a 'jump' address then code is executed which puts the Virus in memory, and this remains in memory until power down (machine switched off).

On subsequent disk insertions this routine usually puts a message on the screen and writes all over the disk making it unseable.

This is why switching off the computer is recommended.

Also write protecting your disks will help to avoid this corruption, although this can be programmed around.

Dear Technical Editor
I have recently bought a C64C, and I am not sure on a few points I hope you can help me with.

1. Does all the previous software for the C64 run on the C64C as it seems a bit confusing when the packaging on software saya C64/C128?

2. Would the Reset Cartridge by Datel Electronics work on the C64C, and what is the procedure for entering pokes into programs using this cartridge, and finally could you recommend a good disk drive at a reasonable price. I enclose an S.A.E., and finally I think that your magazine is really fab, I do hope you can help me. I look forward to your reply.

Yours faithfully,

Robert Dudgeon

Dear Robert,
There should not be any problem provided the software has been written correctly, which means according to the CBM kernal conventions. C64/C128 means that the software will run on C64 and C128 in C64 mode. Of course it may mean that it works in either mode without switching and giving say an 80 col WP in C128 or a 40 col WP in C64 mode!

The Datel cartridge will work on the 64C. Choose the BASIC option from the menu and enter POKE's as direct commands followed by RETURN. Or choose the MACHINE CODE MONITOR and enter the HEX equivalent of the value to be POKEd in the HEX memory location indicated. For example POKE 49152,96 means enter the value $60 at location &C000. It is difficult to recommend a particular disk drive.

Some users prefer speed in loading and putting up with some programs which will not load because they are written in such a way that they use the disk ROM's for protection and therefore do not respond to non CBM disk drives. Most software houses now avoid this type of protection and their programs can be loaded from non standard drives.

Dear Technical Editor
Can you please tell me if there are any *good* programs for the Commodore 64 for putting titles onto video?

I have seen some excellent ones for the Amiga but none for the '64. I would be grateful for any information you could supply.

Yours,

S.W. Somerville

Dear S W Sommerville,
None that I know about. It is possible to use a digitiser but this would probably be more expensive than buying an Amiga.

Dear Technical Editor
As a fairly new reader of ***CCI***, I wondered if you could advise me on two problems.

1. Is the CBM 1581 3.5" Disk Drive Plus-4 compatible?

2. Can the CBM 1351 mouse be used by the PLUS 4?

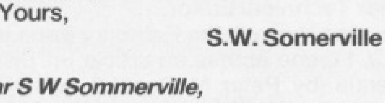
I would greatly appreciate any help.
Yours sincerely,

Nicholas Otley

Dear Nicholas,
1. No.

2. Yes with the use of a socket converter

Try Datel Electronics (see our adverts).



Dear Technical Editor

Please help! I have a C64 computer and a MCS 801 Commodore colour printer-/graphic printer. It will not download in colour for the GeoPaint program. On enquiring at two of my local computer shops, one told me that the C64 will not download colour graphics, as it is only an 8 bit machine built mainly for games.

At the other shop I enquired about the Star LC-10 colour printer, only to be told that it was being withdrawn from production, as it was not popular enough to keep in production.

Can you please advise me on both these subjects as I do not want to go to the large expense of changing over to the Amiga system, as over the last two years I have spent a lot of money on games and programs for the C64, a lot of which do not appear to be in the Amiga format.

If the Star LC-10 colour printer is no longer available can you please recommend an alternative?

Yours faithfully,

J.R. Mitton

Dear J R Mitton,

The person you spoke to in the first shop is talking rubbish. I suggest that you contact Jeff Hall at Meedmore on 051-521-2202 who, at the time of writing, have several STAR LC 10's in stock.

Dear Technical Editor

Reading through the February issue of ***CCI***, I came across an article on Disk Menus (by Peter McDonald), which I was very interested in because we had just got our 1541 II Disk Drive for our 64C. (Note: ***CCI*** comes about 3 months behind in New Zealand).

Intrigued, I set out writing one adapted for my own needs, and came up with a program that takes up less disk space than the one printed in ***CCI***, (find enclosed a copy). I was wondering if ***CCI*** readers would be interested in it because of the disk space it would save and its ease of use.

Yours sincerely,

Simon Brierley (Aged 14)

Simon has written a short MENU program which readers can try for themselves.

Key: **R** =Revs on. CTRL + 9
■ = Revs off CTRL + 0
L = Shifted 'L'
DISK MENU: For CCI
by Simon Brierley

```
5  REM(C)S.J.BRIERLEY 1989 L
7  REMDISK MENU FOR CCI 17 JULY L
10  PRINT CHR$(147):REM CLEAR THE SCREEN
20  POKE53281,1:POKE808,234
30  PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
40  PRINTTAB(9)"R——DISK MENU——■"
50  PRINT:FORI=1TO7:READ Q$(I)
60  PRINT"("I")";Q$(I):NEXTI
70  PRINTTAB(7)"ENTER YOUR CHOICE(1-7)"
80  GETA$:IFA$=""THEN80
90  IFA$<"I"ORA$>"7"THEN80
100  DATA"EMPTY","EMPTY","EMPTY","EMPTY"
110  DATA"EMPTY","EMPTY","EMPTY"
120  M=VAL(A$):REMGIVE'M'–A$VALUE
130  READQ$(M):PRINTCHR$(147)
140  PRINT"RLOADING";Q$(M):PRINT"■"
150  LOADQ$(M),8,1:RUN
```

Changes: Change the "empty"s to the names of your programs, e.g. "UTILITIES+", etc. For more than seven programs change the '7' on line 50 to the number of programs you have on your disk. And don't forget to add more data statements. This program lets you add extra program names without using too much extra memory.

Dear Technical Editor

I own a Commodore 128 with a 1571 disk drive. The problem is if you format one side of a disk the other side (if it is dbl. sided) will have ? Bad Disk error. But if you header the other side of the disk the front side has its format erased and the data on side A is lost. Please can you tell me what the matter is?

Also, in your June edition a program by P.E. Buckland has 4 sheets of data – Rebound. Please can you tell me how I can get a short cut from al this data?

Yours,

Mosthaic Ahmed

Dear Mosthak,

The Disk operating system (DOS) will format both sides of a double-sided diskette without turning it over. The BAM and directory are on the upper side of the diskette. If you turn the diskette over and then format, then it will destroy the already formatted upper part and replace it with the bottom side (without BAM and directory). This is why you get a ? BAD DISK error.

Dear Technical Editor

I own a C16 and I collect ***CCI*** magazines, which I often look back at some of your older editions. I noticed the 64K RAM Board (page 52) for the C16 in Vol 4 No. 7, February 1986. I am no whiz kid, but if it provides 64K on the C16, would it be able to take C64 games and hardware? I look forward to your reply.

Yours sincerely,

Marcus Muddell

P.S. Could you send me the price and could I use a postal order to purchase it, and can it still be purchased by the company?

Dear Marcus,

The answer is no.

Dear Technical Editor

I have just acquired, in default of payment for a little job, an old Commodore 710 computer with green screen monitor, complete with an 8050 dual disk drive, and an 8023P printer.

The computer seems similar to a C128; and the on screen logo when powered up is: *** commodore 128, v4.0 *** and seems to work O.K. with basic program writing.

The 8050 dual disk drive again works O.K., but the disk format is different from my 1541 disk drive, therefore ny 64c stuff will not load on to the 710, and the cassette is the same as the 64, but when I try to load a tape, the 710 comes up with "device not present", the printer works great and even answers all the commands, as per the instructions. The connections are PET-to-IEEE-488 on the computer, and all the peripherals are IEEE-to-IEEE piggyback or plugs on a serial line. The dual drive is DOS 2.5

The questions are: 1. Can the printer (IEEE serial) be connected to my 64c with some form of interface cable?

2. Can the 1541 drive be connected to the 710 in place of the 8050, so that I can run 1541 format disks on the 710 and vice versa with with my 64c, again with some form of interface cable?

3. Can any software still be obtained for the 710/8050 combination, ie Word Processors, etc?

4. Last of all – where can any of the above be purchased from, should any be available, and what sort of cost would I be looking at?

My CBM 64C uses the normal DIN plugs/skts on the serial lines for daisy chaining, as you will know.

Congratulations on your superb mahgazine, keep those articles going!

I enclose an S.A.E. should you be able to assist.

Many thanks.

Yours sincerely,

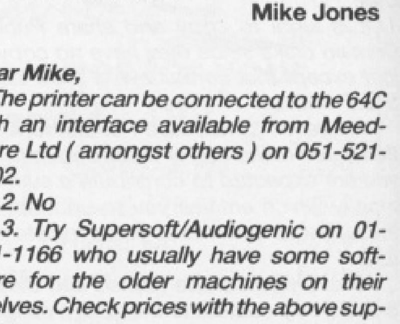
Mike Jones

Dear Mike,

1. The printer can be connected to the 64C with an interface available from Meedmore Ltd (amongst others) on 051-521-2202.

2. No

3. Try Supersoft/Audiogenic on 01-861-1166 who usually have some software for the older machines on their shelves. Check prices with the above suppliers.



MERLIN

BATMAN AND MERLIN...A DYNAMIC DUO

ZAP!, KAPOW!, ZOWEE!, KARUNCH, SMAK!,...

That's right, straight from Gotham City (or the Commodore warehouse) comes the incredible, the *AMAZING, NEW AMIGA BATMAN PACK...*

Now you can laugh as much as Joker and cash in with some GREAT QUALITY GAMES. The Batman Pack includes ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...

- Amiga A500 with Modulator
- 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive
- Mouse
- 512K RAM
- Kickstart 1.3
- All Connecting Leads
- Two Operation Manuals
- Workbench 1.3 System Disk

PLUS...
- BATMAN THE MOVIE
- F-18 INTERCEPTOR
- NEW ZEALAND STORY
- DELUXE PAINT II

A REAL 'BAT-BARGAIN' AT ONLY...

£369

Inclusive of VAT and Postage!

A PACK TO KEEP YOU SPELLBOUND THIS CHRISTMAS!

THE SORCEROR'S PACK

If you don't think you've got enough to keep you going with the Batman Pack, consider this EXTRA SPECIAL PACK...

Let Merlin wave his wand and as well as the Batman Pack above you'll get Ten Great Games worth a staggering £229.50!

The Sorceror's Pack consists of...

The Batman Pack as listed above, Amegas, Art of Chess, Barbarian the Ultimate Warrior, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors, Insanity Fight, Wizball, Thundercats, Mercenary Compendium and Terrorpods!

ALL OF THIS FOR JUST... **£389**

JUST A SELECTION OF SOME OTHER WIZARD DEALS!

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 Mono	£169
STAR LC10 Colour	£209
STAR LC 24 10	£249
NEW STAR LC10 MKII	£189

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM 8833	CALL FOR
CBM 1084	PRICES!!
CBM 1084S	£259

(Due to availability of monitors, prices may vary. Please phone for latest information)

DISK DRIVES

A 590 20Mb Hard Disk	£379
VORTEX 40Mb Hard Disk	£499
CUMANA...	
CAX354, 3.5" Floppy	£89
CAX 1000 5.25" Floppy	£125

ACCESSORIES

A501 RAMPACK	£139

A host of accessories are available from Merlin Express at competitive prices. Just phone to obtain a quote for whatever you need.

24 HOUR
0602 42-44-44
HOTLINE

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, E&OE.

ORDERING: Just phone our order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with requirement details. (Cheques need clearance prior to despatch)

DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per large item for next day courier service.

WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, but within 12 months, faults will be repaired at our expense.

MERLIN
EXPRESS LIMITED
DEPARTMENT CCI/M1, 5 REDWOOD COURT
SALISBURY STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BQ
Telephone: 0602 424444 (24 Hour Order Line)

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

MEGALAND

0703 332225

OXFORD BRANCH 0865 512599

Authorised AMIGA B2000 CENTRE

AMSTRAD ADVANCED SYSTEMS CENTRE

SPECIALISTS IN MAIL ORDER

WHY MEGALAND

24 HOUR DELIVERY • 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL HARDWARE
ON SITE MAINTENANCE OPTIONAL • TECHNICAL SUPPORT
HELPFUL FRIENDLY SERVICE • SPECIAL PRICE OFFERS
MEGASOFT CLUB MEMBERSHIP FOR EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERS
EXPORT SPECIALISTS (ASK FOR DETAILS 0703 332225)

MEGALAND BRANCHES AT SOUTHAMPTON AND OXFORD

SEE US ON STAND 57 AT THE COMPUTER SHOPPERS SHOW

STAR PRINTERS

STAR PRINTERS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
LC10 MONO 9 PIN 144CPS NLQ 36CPS 8NLQ fonts, 4K buffer	134.78	155.00
LC10 COLOUR 7 colours same spec as LC10 MONO will accept black ribbons	169.52	194.95
LC24-10 24 PIN 170CPS NLQ 57CPS 7K buffer 8 fonts	255.65	294.00
NX-15 9 PIN wide carriage 120CPS NLQ30CPS 4K buffer	280.00	322.00
LC10 MONO for C64 & 128 only	149.56	172.00
LC10 Colour for C64 and 128 only	186.95	215.00
NB24-10 24 PIN 80 column 216CPS/72CPS LQ	429.52	493.95
NB24-15 24 PIN wide 136 column 216CPS/72CPS LQ	519.13	597.00
NB 15 24 PIN 136 column 300CPS/100CPS LQ	686.08	789.00
NX 15 9 PIN 136 column 120CPS/30NLQ	280.00	322.00
ND 10 9 PIN 80 column 180CPS/45CPS NLQ	293.91	338.00
ND 15 9 PIN 136 column 180CPS/45CPS NLQ	340.86	391.99
NR 10 9 PIN 80 column 240CPS/60CPS NLQ	344.34	396.00
NR 15 9 PIN as NR10, but 136 column	393.91	453.00

STAR PRINTERS THE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TWELVE MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY ON THE ENTIRE PROFESSIONAL SERIES (UK MAINLAND ONLY FREE)

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
FR-10 9 PIN 300CPS/76CPS NLQ slew rate 3.05 (ins per sec.) standard buffer 31K max buf 159k opt 16 MLQ/LQ resident fonts	287.23	330.31
FR-15 9 PIN this is the 15" version of the FR-10, ideally suited for the widest of printing of both A4 and A3 paper in its landscape orientation.	389.83	448.31
XB24-10 24 PIN 240CPS/80QEL slew rate-paper feed (ins per sec.) 3.6 standard buffer 27K max buf 187K super letter quality fonts 4 NLQ/LQ fonts 25 three of which are ORC fonts including code 39 bar code	389.83	448.31
XB24-15 24 PIN the XB24-15 is the wider version of the XB24-10 offering all the above facilities, but on a printer with a 15" carriage. The XB24-10 and 15 both print at 240 CPS in draft mode plus they both can coast through letter quality printing at 76CPS	513.49	590.51

All printers in this range have the option of a low cost 7 colour upgrade module which can be fitted by virtually anyone.

STAR LASER SERIES

Continued	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
LASER PRINTER 8 8 resident fonts (option extra 7 fonts) 8 pages per minute, 300 dots per inch 1 megabytes expandable to 2 meg canon engin compatibility HP, IBM, EPSON, DIABLO warm up time 60sec. fonts on page 64 toner cartridge 4000 pages plus one year free on site warranty UK only	1294.46	1488.63
LASER PRINTER 8 IIT same as printer 8 but with option of 4 megabytes and an input standard 2 × 200 both have the capacity for printing portrait and landscape on the same page	Phone	Phone

CAMERON HANDY SCANNERS

CAMERON HANDY SCANNERS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
Handy Mouse RS 232 for all IBM PCS including adapter 9/25PIN plus driver	37.39	42.99
Handy Scanner Type 2 scans in black & white width of scan 64mm • 512 points per line • speeds 3ms per line including handy painter + reader o.c.r. versions available for IBM PC/AT/XT. AMIGA ATARI ST	149.43 149.43 N/A	171.85 171.85 N/A
Handy Scanner type 4 • scans up to 16 tones of grey • width of scan 64mm speed 3ms per line • sold with handy painter for graphics • sold with handy reader for character recognition also contains its own word processing programme IBM PC/AT/XT AMIGA ATARI ST	236.43 225.20 N/A	271.89 258.99 N/A
CAMERON Personal A4 Scanner • format A4. 210mm × 297mm Flat Bed operation • scan precision horizontal 8 points/mm vertical 7.7 points/mm speed 10 seconds for A4 page black/white dither mode interface card and connecting cable included requires IBM-DOS 2.0min. AMIGA – 1Mb + AMIGA DOS ATARI 1Mb with painter/reader IBM PC/AT/XT COMP AMIGA ATARI ST	443.05 454.28 N/A	509.51 522.42 N/A

FAX CARDS FOR PCS

FAX CARDS FOR PCS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
C-FAX SR enables you to send and receive faxes on any group 3 fax BABT approved	150.88	173.52
C-FAX SRI gives your PC all the features of a top of the range fax machine send and receive both text and graphics incoming faxes are automatically stored to disk plus much more	180.40	207.46
C-FAX plus top of the range fax a unique second port allows a fax to be used both as a background printer and scanner	Phone	Phone
CIFER ATS PC FAX CARD	200.00	230.00

FILE CARDS

FILE CARDS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
Western Digital File Card	205.00	235.75
W/D 20Mb File Card 32Mb	156.53	180.00
60 Mb Hard Card	390.44	448.99
MINISCRIBE 3650 40Mb H/Disk	207.83	239.00

SAMSUNG PCS

SAMSUNG PCS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
3000 DD XT	510.00	586.50
SPC3000/3 20Mb XT	698.19	802.92
SPC3000V/2 Dual Drive XT	477.16	548.75
SPC6000 20Mb HD	1100.00 1265.00	
SPC6000 SD	885.00	1017.75
SPC 6500/3 and EGA Card	1139.00 1309.85	

ALL SAMSUNG PCS COME FREE WITH ONE YEARS ON SITE WARRANTY

COMMODORE DESK TOP PCS

ALL COMMODORE COMPUTERS FROM THE PC10 111 TO PC60 SYSTEMS COME WITH 12 MONTHS FREE ON SITE WARRANTY (UK MAINLAND ONLY)

COMMODORE DESK TOP PCS	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PCI SD MM CPU 8088 SPEED 4.77 MHZ 512Kb RAM expan to 640Kb MS-DOS 5 drive ROM 16Kb serial-RS232C Parallel centronic small foot print	268.69	309.00
PC10 111 SD MM CPU 8088 8/16 bit speed 4.77, 7.16, 9.54 (switchable) RAM 640 expandable 3 expansion slots AT style keyboard enhanced MS-DOS 5 drive	481.73	554.00
PC10 111 SD CM CGA spec as above	613.04	705.00
PC10 111 SD CM EGA spec as above	737.39	848.00
PC10 111 DD MM dual drive mono monitor + framework and mouse	707.95	813.00
PC10 111 DD CM CGA framework and mouse	869.56	1000.00
PC10 111 DD CM EGA framework and mouse	999.13	1149.00
PC10 111 DD MM MPS1230 printer 9 PIN AT style keyboard framework and mouse	793.91	913.00
PC10 111 40Mb HD framework mouse MONO CGA EGA	873.91 1000.00 1125.13	1005.00 1150.00 1293.90
PC20 111 SD MM 20MB Hard Disk mono monitor	683.47	756.00
PC20 111 SD HD CGA 20MB Hard Disk colour graphics adapter	813.04	935.00
PC20 111 SD HD EGA 20 MB Hard Disk enhanced graphic adapter	940.86	1082.00
PC30 111 MS window + mouse 20MB HD 12 MHZ MONO COLOUR ECD	Phone 1127.82 1200.00	Phone 1296.99 1380.00
PC40 111 40HD VGA CPU 80286 speeds 6, 8 or 12MHZ RAM 1Mb 640K base extend 384K graphics standard VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA. switchable OS MS-DOS 3.3 MONO COLOUR	1353.04 1866.08	1555.99 2146.00
PC40 111 40HD VGA + tapestreamer MONO COLOUR	1653.91 1866.08	1902.00 2146.00
PC50 HD 386SX	Phone	Phone
PC60 TOWER 386	Phone	Phone

AMSTRAD PC 2086

AMSTRAD PC 2086	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PC2086 SD12 MD	538.26	619.00
PC2086 SD 14 CD	673.91	775.00
PC2086 12 HRCD	760.86	875.00
PC 2086 SD 14 HRCD	847.82	975.00
PC 2086 DD 12 MD	673.91	775.00
PC 2086 DD 14 CD	804.34	925.00
PC 2086 DD 12 HRDC	891.30	1025.00
PC 2086 14 HRCD	978.26	1125.00
PC 2086 HD 12 MD	891.30	1025.00
PC 2086 HD 14 CD	1021.73	1175.00
PC 2086 12 HRCD	1117.39	1285.00
PC 2086 14 HRCD	1213.04	1395.00

AMSTRAD PCW

AMSTRAD PCW	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PCW 8256	338.26	389.00
PCW 8512	404.34	465.00
PCW 9512	447.82	515.00

AMSTRAD PPC PORTABLES

AMSTRAD PPC PORTABLES	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PPC 512S	360.86	415.00
PPC 640S	447.82	515.00
PPC 512D	491.30	565.00
PPC 640D	626.08	720.00

AMSTRAD PC1512

AMSTRAD PC1512	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PC1512 SD M/M	360.86	415.00
PC1512 DD M/M	447.82	515.00
PC1512 SD C/M	447.82	515.00
PC1512 DD C/M	534.78	615.00

AMSTRAD PC1640

AMSTRAD PC1640	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PC1640 SD ECD	626.08	720.00
PC 1640 DD ECD	717.39	825.00
PC 1640 HD20 ECD	891.30	1025.00
PC 1640 SD C/D	538.26	619.00
PC 1640 DD C/D	626.08	720.00
PC 1640 HD20 C/D	804.34	925.00
PC 1640 SD M/D	447.82	515.00
PC 1640 DD M/D	538.26	619.00
PC 1640 HD20 M/D	717.39	825.00

AMIGA B2000 HARDWARE

AMIGA B2000 HARDWARE	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
AMIGA B2000 1.3 base unit	865.63	995.48
AMIGA B2000 colour monitor	1071.50	1232.22
AMIGA B2000 PHILIPS 8833 monitor bridgeboard 20Mb PC/AMIGA Hard Disk	1282.60	1475.00
As above but with 1084S monitor	1286.95	1480.00
MEGALAND B2000 PACK B2000 8833 MONITOR or 1084S MONITOR XT bridgeboard 20Mb PC Hard Disk Star LC 24-10 printer	1533.95	1766.34

MEGALAND SOUTHAMPTON

42 – 44 Millbrook Road East
Southampton, Hants., SO1 0HY
TELEPHONE 0703 332225
FOR MAIL ORDER

MEGALAND OXFORD

Islip Road, Off Hernes Road
Oxford. TEL 0865 512599
OR 0865 512633

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.00am to 5.30pm

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Welcomed from PLC's, Government and Educational Establishments.

ACCOUNTS TERMS

30 Days from date of invoice.
Phone for further information.

MEGALAND

0703 332225
OXFORD BRANCH 0865 512599

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER – PHONE NOW

SEE US AT THE COMPUTER SHOPPERS SHOW 24 - 26TH NOV. ALSO AT THE COMMODORE SHOW 17-19 NOV AT THE NOVOTEL

AMIGA A500 MEGA PACK ONLY £379 inc VAT
Including Mouse, Workbench 1.3, Utilities Disk, Manuals, Basic Tutorial Disk, plus free TV Modulator and Joystick. Also you can select any 10 free games from our list below worth over £280.

Joe Blade 11, Starglider, Knight Orc, Platoon, Return of the Jedi, Zynaps, Custodian, Hellbent, Powerplay, Demolition, Las-Vegas, Sky Fighter, Atron 500, Backlash, Grid Start, Mercenary, Wizball, Nebulas, Star Ray, Roger Rabbit and Spritz Paint.

All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice. All offers subject to availability. Offers subject to change in price without notice.

Delivery Charges
24 hour Courier Service £10.00
4 Day Courier Service £5.00
Consumables Free Post
Overseas Orders Phone

HOTLINE

RETURNS SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT TELEPHONE

0703 330544

CAD DTP AV PACKAGES

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
B2000 DTP + CAD PACKAGES all systems formatted 2000 AMIGA A2620 – 68020 Co-Processor Card with 2Mb of 32 BIT RAM A2090A/2094-Auto Boot 40Mb AMIGA Hard Disk Video Card Flicker Fixer 15" FST HRCM	POA	POA
As above but with 21" FST HRCM	POA	POA
B2000 AV + graphics AMIGA 2000 1084S Monitor A2620 68020 Co-Processor Card with 2Mb of 32 BIT RAM A2090A/2094 Auto Boot 40Mb HD A2300 Glenlock	POA	POA
AMIGA 2000 1084S colour munitor A2620 68020 Co-Processor A2058 8Mb RAM Board 2Mb POP A2090/A2094 Auto Boot 40Mb HD A2300 Glenlock	POA	POA

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF DTP, CAD AND AV SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM MEGALAND WE WILL CONFIGURE A 2000 TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

AMIGA B2000 ACCESSORIES

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
2000 Video Card only use with HRCM	279.15	321.02
14" HRCM	491.25	564.94
15" HRCM	566.83	651.86
21" HRCM	1759.01	2022.86
A5060/2092 20Mb HD use with Bridge Card MS DOS	121.74	140.00
A2090/2090 AMIGA 20Mb HD	304.35	350.00
A2090A/2092 20Mb HD Auto Boot	466.87	536.90
A2090A/2094 40Mb HD Auto Boot	767.97	883.16
A2058 XT Bridgeboard + 5.25" 360Kb Floppy Drive 512Kb RAM	386.42	444.38
A2286 AT Bridgeboard ● 5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive 1Mb RAM	609.50	700.92
A2058 8Mb RAM Expansion board with 2Mb fitted	474.19	545.31
A2620 68020 Co-Processor board with 2Mb of 32 BIT RAM	POA	POA
A2058/2 2Mb D RAM Chip set for A2058	POA	POA
A2058/7 6Mb D RAM Chip set for A2058 board	POA	POA
A2032 PAL Composite Videocard	73.79	84.86
A2300 Internal Glenlock	181.63	208.87
A2010 Internal 3.5" Floppy Drive	99.95	114.95
Cherry Pad A3 Digitising Tablet	402.27	462.61

Continued	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
68020 Co-Pro only	249.00	286.35
Superpic	402.27	462.61
Flicker Fixer only	259.00	297.85
Minigen	89.00	102.35
Midi Interface	39.13	44.99

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
A500 + TV MOD	294.78	339.00
A500 AMIGA PACK	329.56	379.00
A500 + 8833 Monitor	476.52	548.00
A500 + 1084S Monitor	495.65	569.99
A500 + VISION 4200	452.18	520.00
A500 + AMIGA PACK and PHILIPS 8833 Monitor	511.31	588.00
A500 + 1084S Monitor and AMIGA PACK	529.57	609.00

MEGALAND BUSINESS PACKS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
A500 8833 OR 1084S Steel Monitor Stand Star LC10 Mono Printer 2 extra ribbons KINDWORDS V2 PUBLISHERS CHOICE Also A501 RAM + cables	741.74	853.00
A500 + 8833 OR 1084S Steel Monitor Stand STAR LC10 Mono Printer 2 extra ribbons The Works + Cables	647.83	745.00

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
AF 880 3.5" Drive VERY SPECIAL PRICE	65.22	75.00
RF302C 3.5"	68.70	79.00
MDC 3.5"	66.09	76.00
A1010 3.5"	73.92	85.00
CUMANA CAX 354E	73.92	85.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
A501 RAM Expansion 512K	100.90	115
MOUSE MAT	4.31	4.95
AMIGA Dust Cover	4.31	4.95
AMIGA TV Modulator	17.40	20.00
1352 Mouse (AMIGA/PCI)	20.83	23.95
Steel Monitor Stand	13.00	14.95
Double Steel non Stand	20.00	23.00

COMMODORE C64

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
C64 Hollywood Pack	112.18	129.00
C64 Olympic Pack	108.67	124.99
1541 C11 5.25"	113.05	130.00
1581 3.5"	104.35	120.00

A500/A2000 MONITORS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
PHILIPS 8833	178.27	205.00
1084S	191.31	220.00
VISION 4200	160.87	185.00
1900 C64 Mono	108.70	125.00

EPSON PRINTERS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
EPSON LX800 9 PIN 80 column 180/CPS 25NLQ	147.43	170.00
EPSON LQ500 24 PIN 80 column 150/CPS 50 CPS NLQ	265.22	305.00
EPSON FX850 264CPS 54 NLQ	347.83	400.00
EPSON EX800 9 PIN 300 CPS/50 CPS NLQ	478.27	550.00
EPSON FX1000 9 PIN 300 CPS/50 CPS NLQ	417.40	480.00
EPSON LQ550 24 PIN	269.57	310.00
EPSON LX850 9 PIN	Phone	Phone

PANASONIC PRINTERS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
KXP1124 24 PIN	247.83	285.00
KXP1081 9 PIN	120.00	138.00

MANNESMANN PRINTERS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
TALLY MT81	104.34	120.00
TALLY Laser MT905 6 pages per minute 300,000 page engine life series 2 emulation HP Laser Jet	940.00	1081.00

PRICE INCLUDES ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

SEIKOSHA

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
SEIKOSHA SP-180 80 column NLQ parallel	202.60	118.00

DRIVES

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
NEW A590 Autoboot 20Mb Hard Drive for AMIGA A500	326.09	375.00
VORTEX AMIGA 500 40Mb Autoboot HD	433.92	499.00
TRIANGLE 20Mb Hard Disk	456.53	525.00
CUMANA CAS 354 ATARI Drive	73.92	85.00
CUMANA CD800/S Drive	209.57	240.00
CUMANA CS 354	93.92	108.00
CUMANA CSX200	80.00	92.00
CUMANA D/BBC4 Drive	148.70	171.00
CID 354 EXT/Drive	84.35	97.00

ATARI

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
ATARI 520 STFM Explorer Pack	219.00	251.85
ATARI 520 STFM Super Pack	289.00	332.35
ATARI 520 STFM	344.35	396.00
ATARI 520 STFM and SM124 Monitor	320.00	368.00

NEW FROM MEGALAND THE QMA UNIX SYSTEM

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
QS2000 Computer	3995.00	4594.25

Standard Features
68020 CPU
68851 PMMU
68881 FPU
4Mb RAM
80Mb Hard Disk
5 Floppy Disk
736 × 512 Colour Graphics
Ethernet
2 × RS 423 Ports
32-BIT VME Interface
SCSI Connector
Audio Output

OPTIONAL FEATURES

68030 CPU
3 Floppy Disk
Tape Cartridge Drive
190Mb, 300Mb, 700Mb Hard Disks (formatted)
External Digital Tape Drive (2.3GB)
X.25 Software pack
X Window System
Y-Open Top

MODEMS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
MC2400 INT PC Modem	144.35	166.00
SM2400 EXT Modem	180.87	208.00
ORATOR Modem C/Manag	131.31	151.00
LINNET Modem 1200 EX LINNET Modem	180.87	208.00
V21-V23	78.27	90.00

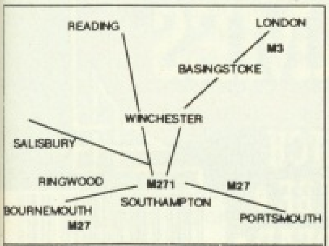
OTHER THINGS

	Price Ex. VAT	Price Inc. VAT
COMMODORE 128D Desk Top Computer	230.00	264.50
OTHER THINGS	3.44	3.95
CS600A Tapes	3.45	3.96
DC600A Cartridges	15.66	18.00
TC400D 60Mb Cart	17.40	20.00
SUPERCALC 3.21	47.83	55.00
WORDSTAR	47.83	55.00
WINDOWS 286 V2.1	52.18	60.00
WORKBENCH 1.3 ENHANCER KIT	10.44	12.00
PUBLISHERS CHOICE contains kind words page setter artist choice headline	60.00	69.00
PROFESSIONAL PAGE V1.2 Addlock security device for IBM PCS protects your entire disk drive	25.21	29.00
PHILIPS 14" Colour TV	95.65	110.00
PHILIPS PC Computer Dual Drive MM NMS 9100 XT	456.52	525.00

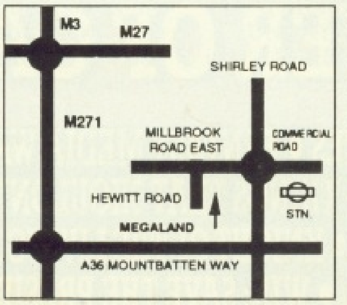
SUPER OFFER

MEGALAND

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED



APPROACH VIA M3,TAKE M271 TOWARDS TOWN,TURN LEFT ONTO MOUNTBATTEN WAY,BEFORE STATION TURN LEFT TOWARDS SHIRLEY AFTER 50 YARDS LEFT INTO MILLBROOK ROAD EAST. MEGALAND IS 200 Yds ON THE LEFT. 5 mins WALK FROM STATION



To: 42-44 Millbrook Road East, Southampton
I wish to order ____________________
I enclose cheque/PO for £ ____________________ inc VAT.
Or charge my Access/Visa No. ____________ Exp. date ____________
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Name ____________________ Signature ____________________
Address ____________________
Postcode ____________________ Tel No: ____________________
PRICES CORRECT ON DATE GOING TO PRESS

G.M.

£1.2

USA $4.

NOVEMBER 19

VOLUME 2 No

THINGS THAT SHOULDN'T BE

The Independent Fantasy Roleplaying Magazine

HEROQUEST GAMES UP FOR GRABS

EXCLUSIVE! IAIN BANKS INTERVIEW

OUT NOW!

THE GREATEST FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING MAGAZINE

GET IT AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS–NOW!

EXTRACT FROM THE PLAYER OF GAMES

SCARE YOURSELF SILLY WITH HORROR GAMES • FANTASY MEDIA WATCH • HISTORICAL ALTERNATIVES • PARANOIA • THINGS THAT SHOULDN'T BE • DECEPTION AT DASA • THE WEIRD WEIRD WEST • KNIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD • STAR WARS GAME BOOKS • KING'S FESTIVAL • WIN: SAVE THE PRESIDENT!

0 74470 12132

Around the ICC

The Independent Compunet Club (ICC) has been in existence almost as long as Compunet itself. There are no joining or membership fees with the ICC — its run purely on the enthusiasm on its committee and members and provides a range of useful services both to old hands and new users alike.

Perhaps the ICC's most important activity is to act as a medium for liaison between Compunet's management and users. Though this function has become of less importance recently as Compunet's current owners are more often seen on the Net than their predecessors.

The ICC is also well-known for the online events it organises, including online parties, the ICC Master Quiz and even Compunet's first online Pantomime! Online parties in particular push the Compunet host computer to its peak loading as every telephone into the system gets used.

GOTO ICC takes users to the main directory of the ICC area. It is a Closed User Group (CUG) which means that while anyone can read most of the frames in the ICC area, only members can upload into those directories.

As well as providing directories for the day to day running of the club, the ICC area of the Compunet database contains a number of directories of more general interest.

Bitstream (GOTO YETI) is a computer news roundup updated fortnightly. Although there is an emphasis towards Commodore the area covers the whole range of personal computers. Recent issues have included news about Commodore's marketing campaigns, new microprocesors, printers, modems and the latest in two inch floppy disks. The only problem with the area is the use of multi-coloured text that makes it rather difficult to read at times ...

The Bitstream in-depth section goes into a lot more detail about particular aspects of the current state of the microcomputer world. The latest upload is a seventeen page account of the battle of PC bus standards between the EISA and MCA camps. Bitstream is written by YETI, who devised and wrote Compunet's Multi-User Game 'Federation II'.

If you want to argue about current affairs FORUM is the place to GOTO. Here TYGER organises discussions on various subjects in the news. ARENA already provides directories for this kind of discussion but it is hoped that by having a moderator to guide the discussion, and arguments, the results will be more interesting.

16-Bit and 8-Bit software areas at 16BIT and 8BIT contain technical articles and directories of free programs. Amongst the Commodore 64 software there are some very useful utilities for handling corrupted disks — the kind of software that is instructive to play around with but can on occasions be a life saver.

"To help guide new users through the system the ICC have set up a panel of experienced volunteers to act as 'helpers'."

Over thirty issues of the fortnightly ICC Sunday newspaper have been uploaded at SUNDAY making it a well established institution on the Net. Each issue comprises up to forty pages and includes news about Compunet, the ICC and its directories as well as a wide range of more general interest articles. Each issue also includes an in depth interview with a prominent Cnetter.

SUNDAY is a sub-directory of the ICC's PRESS area that also contains NFLASH for the latest online news flashes and ALT for the 'Alternative News'.

'Mega Metal Mania' by MAK (GOTO METAL) contains some of the best written album reviews on Compunet. Heavy Metal is not everyone's cup of tea but for those interested in the louder kinds of Rock music MAK 'and his totally amazing Metal cliches' is a must.

For newcomers to the sytem finding their way through the myriad of directories and mastering Compunet's various facilities such as PartyLine, Fed and the Newsbytes Gateway can be rather confusing. To help guide new users through the system the ICC have set up a panel of experienced volunteers to act as 'helpers'. To users new to the comms world or new to computers in general such help and advice can be invaluable.

To join the Independent Compunet Club GOTO DIRECT and SHOW the 'Registration' entry. The relevant details can be filled in with the Compunet frame editor and then Courier, Compunet's electronic mail system, used to send it to '-ICC'. It costs nothing but a little time!

There is a lot more to the ICC area on Compunet than there is room to describe here. There's the technical conference room at TECH, the interview archives at TALKS, Compunet Classics at GEMS and the highly successful 30+ area where the pace is a little more leisurely.

The ICC organise stands at most relevant computers shows. At the recent PC Show at Earl's Court they had a video presentation of a tour around the Compunet system, and live demonstrations of Compunet's Multi-User Game and Chat facilities. For those interested in joining Compunet the stand is an excellent way to meet existing users and be taken through the systems capabilities.

The ICC exists to further in interests of Compunet users and its therefore in the best interests of every Cnetter to join and support it. The ICC's support for the system has been an enormous service to both Compunet and its users.

J.L.

CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH

Conversion

Cpl D. Baillie C64, C128, +4

Although the program may seem very long, it is easy to enter if you look carefully. It gives you many types of numeric conversions.

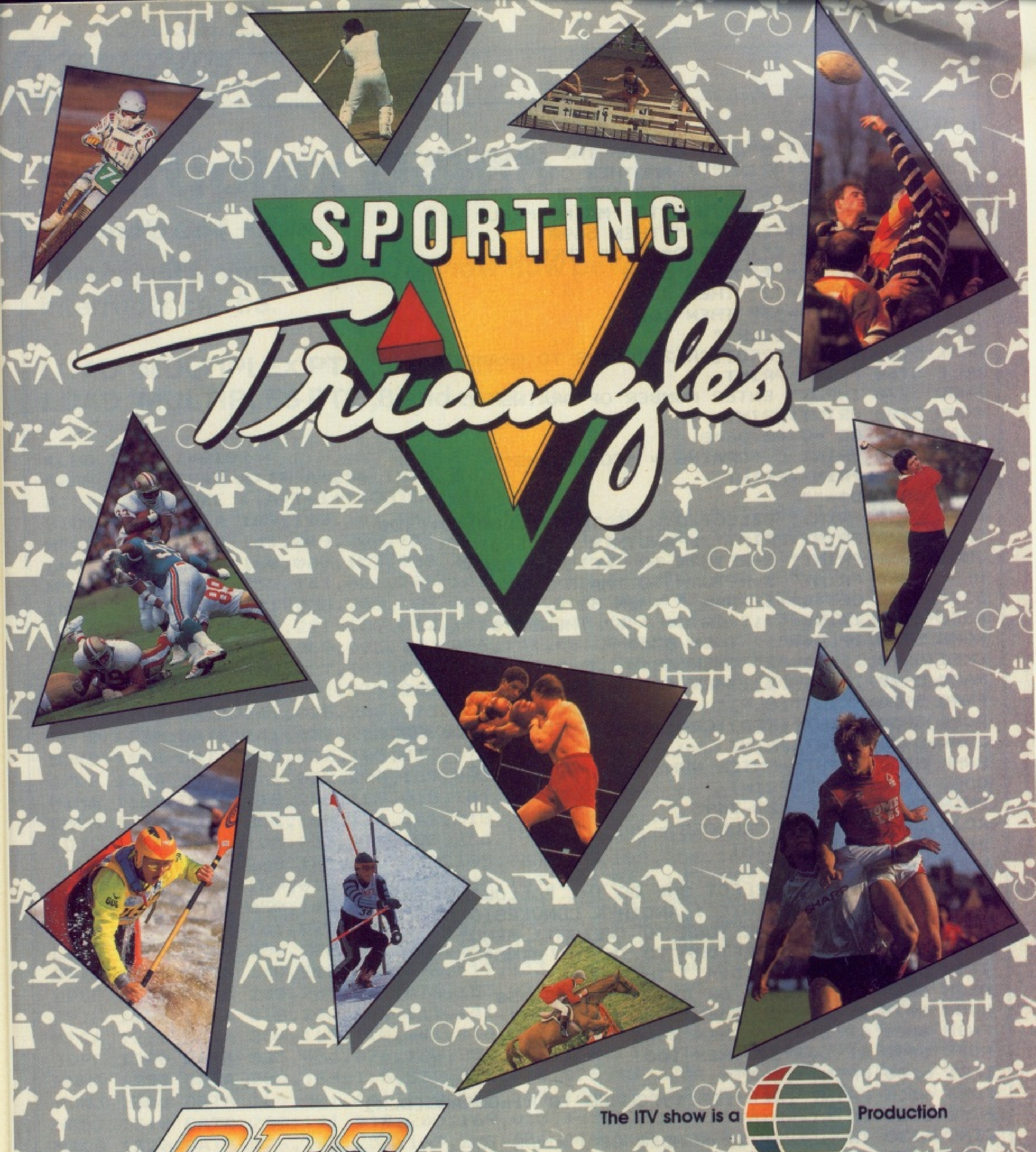
```
FFOM 3900 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN3890
IEDJ 3910 IF D$="1" THEN 3760
PBKF 3920 IF D$="2" THEN 3220
MMAL 3930 IF D$="3" THEN 100
FHGO 3940 PRINT"[CLR]"
EPEE 3950 PRINT"[RED][CR9]LITRES TO GALLONS[BLK]"
MMHO 3960 PRINT:PRINT
GOEI 3970 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF LITRES";C
NMAG 3980 PRINT:PRINT
FLBM 3990 CC =C *0.22
OCBK 4000 PRINT C "LITRES = "CC "GALLONS"
GNOD 4010 PRINT:PRINT
HLMP 4020 D$=""
HDHB 4030 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
IELB 4040 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
MAFL 4050 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'VOLUME' MENU"
PLAI 4060 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
OECC 4070 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 4070
MICA 4080 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN4070
NHLH 4090 IF D$="1" THEN 3940
MCDI 4100 IF D$="2" THEN 3220
CMDI 4110 IF D$="3" THEN 100
IDIH 4120 PRINT"[CLR]"
OBBO 4130 PRINT"[RED][CR3]CUBIC INCHES TO CUBIC CENTIMETERS[BLK]"
OKLF 4140 PRINT:PRINT
BKHL 4150 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF CUBIC INCHES";C
DHBA 4160 PRINT:PRINT
BAPM 4170 CC =C *16.3871
CDFJ 4180 PRINT C "CUBIC INCHES = "CC "CUBIC CENTIMETERS"
MJLK 4190 PRINT:PRINT
HFMG 4200 D$=""
KEKD 4210 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
MCJA 4220 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
OKBN 4230 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'VOLUME' MENU"
NJKN 4240 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
CBIH 4250 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 4250
EFLD 4260 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN4250
GAFO 4270 IF D$="1" THEN 4120
OILD 4280 IF D$="2" THEN 3220
PFBC 4290 IF D$="3" THEN 100
BKBI 4300 PRINT"[CLR]"
PKPO 4310 PRINT"[RED][CR9]CUBIC INCHES TO LITRES[BLK]"
CJMF 4320 PRINT:PRINT
PJDD 4330 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF CUBIC INCHES";C
EPCL 4340 PRINT:PRINT
LBFL 4350 CC =C *0.016387
CFOO 4360 PRINT C "CUBIC INCHES = "CC "LITRES"
HMFM 4370 PRINT:PRINT
MPEA 4380 D$=""
FGOH 4390 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
```

```
DNLE 4400 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
OAOC 4410 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'VOLUME' MENU"
LOEC 4420 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
GPGI 4430 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 4430
CKLO 4440 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN4430
JJAE 4450 IF D$="1" THEN 4300
AKDB 4460 IF D$="2" THEN 3220
ENPA 4470 IF D$="3" THEN 100
LLLA 4480 PRINT"[CLR]"
MMGC 4490 PRINT"[RED][CR11]PINTS TO LITRES[BLK]"
BKMC 4500 PRINT:PRINT
IGHK 4510 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF PINTS";C
MHGH 4520 PRINT:PRINT
BLLP 4530 CC =C *0.47317
LKNJ 4540 PRINT C "PINTS = "CC "LITRES"
EPFL 4550 PRINT:PRINT
IKDF 4560 D$=""
BAPB 4570 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
KABK 4580 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
BCHP 4590 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'VOLUME' MENU"
JMOH 4600 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
KKMN 4610 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 4610
FLPB 4620 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN4610
MEBP 4630 IF D$="1" THEN 4480
FJHJ 4640 IF D$="2" THEN 3220
KPKD 4650 IF D$="3" THEN 100
NLID 4660 PRINT"[CLR]"
CKNH 4670 PRINT"[RED][CR11]GALLONS TO LITRES[BLK]"
BLAF 4680 PRINT:PRINT
IKBP 4690 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF GALLONS";C
LPFM 4700 PRINT:PRINT
KDCD 4710 CC =C *4.546
OMOL 4720 PRINT C "GALLONS = "CC "LITRES"
IMCL 4730 PRINT:PRINT
IEDM 4740 D$=""
MHCD 4750 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
NDHM 4760 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
EMAM 4770 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'VOLUME' MENU"
KKAJ 4780 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
BDLA 4790 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 4790
OLOL 4800 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN4790
GLCA 4810 IF D$="1" THEN 4660
PGNK 4820 IF D$="2" THEN 3220
JOAM 4830 IF D$="3" THEN 100
OOPA 4840 PRINT"[CLR]"
HIBF 4850 PRINT"[RED][CR15]WEIGHT[BLK]"
HDKH 4860 PRINT:PRINT
DJLO 4870 PRINT" 1-GRAMS - GRAINS"
HMIF 4880 PRINT" 2-GRAMS - OUNCES"
AFMK 4890 PRINT" 3-KILOGRAMS - POUNDS"
ABIJ 4900 PRINT" 4-TONNE - TONS"
DOEJ 4910 PRINT
BDOE 4920 PRINT" 5-GRAINS - GRAMS"
NLOF 4930 PRINT" 6-OUNCES - GRAMS"
MNFI 4940 PRINT" 7-POUNDS - KILOGRAMS"
KMAC 4950 PRINT" 8-TONS - TONNE"
KBGI 4960 PRINT:PRINT
AABM 4970 B$=""
PAJM 4980 PRINT" SELECT ONE BY PRESSING THE APPROPRIATE[SP2]NUMBER (1-8)";B$
MOGL 4990 GET B$: IF B$="" THEN 4990
FOFL 5000 IF B$ <"1" OR B$>"8" THEN 4990
NFPE 5010 ON VAL (B$) GOTO 5020,5200,5380,5560,5740,5920,6100,6280
```

continued on page 88

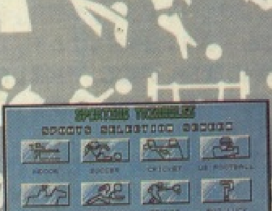
continued from page 87

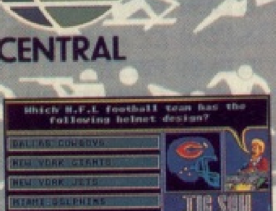
```
EMHP 5020 PRINT"[CLR]"
FNBM 5030 PRINT"[RED][CR11]GRAMS TO GRAINS[BLK]"
PHHN 5040 PRINT:PRINT
OHKA 5050 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF GRAMS";C
CKNI 5060 PRINT:PRINT
JAPC 5070 CC =C *15.43
PGKB 5080 PRINT C "GRAMS = "CC "GRAINS"
NEHC 5090 PRINT:PRINT
KKOI 5100 D$=""
NFJK 5110 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
NCCL 5120 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
AICA 5130 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'WEIGHT' MENU"
DDDI 5140 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
PJKL 5150 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 5150
OHDH 5160 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN5150
IFDH 5170 IF D$="1" THEN 5020
GHHI 5180 IF D$="2" THEN 4840
FJGA 5190 IF D$="3" THEN 100
NFOA 5200 PRINT"[CLR]"
LEEM 5210 PRINT"[RED][CR12]GRAMS TO OUNCES[BLK]"
DEAN 5220 PRINT:PRINT
PAHF 5230 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF GRAMS";C
FCOD 5240 PRINT:PRINT
CAJO 5250 CC =C *0.035274
ECLC 5260 PRINT C "GRAMS = "CC "OUNCES"
GBJE 5270 PRINT:PRINT
MLLM 5280 D$=""
LPJE 5290 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
IOKJ 5300 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
BIHM 5310 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'WEIGHT' MENU"
CEON 5320 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
KCBL 5330 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 5330
OMBM 5340 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN5330
NBFA 5350 IF D$="1" THEN 5200
CIMH 5360 IF D$="2" THEN 4840
OKCP 5370 IF D$="3" THEN 100
KCDO 5380 PRINT"[CLR]"
LFPM 5390 PRINT"[RED][CR10]KILOGRAMS TO POUNDS[BLK]"
AHAK 5400 PRINT:PRINT
EFIA 5410 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF KILOGRAMS";C
NKKP 5420 PRINT:PRINT
FOOJ 5430 CC =C *2.20462
CKPI 5440 PRINT C "KILOGRAMS = "CC "POUNDS"
FCJD 5450 PRINT:PRINT
IOMJ 5460 D$=""
PJIC 5470 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
OBHC 5480 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
PNBD 5490 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'WEIGHT' MENU"
HGHC 5500 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
HCOB 5510 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 5510
PJHF 5520 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN5510
COAJ 5530 IF D$="1" THEN 5380
NGLC 5540 IF D$="2" THEN 4840
ADNB 5550 IF D$="3" THEN 100
KGFG 5560 PRINT"[CLR]"
NELN 5570 PRINT"[RED][CR13]TONNE TO TONS[BLK]"
KDFD 5580 PRINT:PRINT
HHJF 5590 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF TONNE";C
KCJE 5600 PRINT:PRINT
BCJN 5610 CC =C *0.9842
HMKO 5620 PRINT C "TONNE = "CC "TONS"
JBOD 5630 PRINT:PRINT
```


SPORTING
Triangles
CDS
The ITV show is a CENTRAL Production

CONGRATULATIONS JEZ YOU ARE THE WINNER WITH 15 POINTS
SPORTING Triangles

JASON
JEZ
PETE
JASON PRESS FIRE TO ROLL THE DIE.


SPORTING TRIANGLES
SPORTS SELECTION SCREEN
SNOOKER
SOCCER
CRICKET
US FOOTBALL
HORSE
ATHLETICS
TENNIS
POT LUCK
BOXING
WHEELS
RUGBY
GOLF


Which N.F.L football team has the following helmet design?
DALLAS COWBOYS
NEW YORK GIANTS
NEW YORK JETS
MIAMI DOLPHINS
CHICAGO BEARS
GREEN BAY PACKERS
ATLANTA FALCONS
JIG SAW

AVAILABLE FOR

AMIGA (£19.99) COMMODORE 64/128 (£9.99 c. £14.99 d.)

CDS Software Ltd. (Dept CCI), Nimrod House, Beckett Rd., Doncaster DN22 4AD.
Tel: (0302) 321134. Fax: (0302) 340480

```
IAMA 5640 D$=""
COFA 5650 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
JCBE 5660 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
KDGA 5670 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'WEIGHT' MENU"
PIIB 5680 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
MBDD 5690 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 5690
PONA 5700 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN5690
HMCF 5710 IF D$="1" THEN 5560
IOFH 5720 IF D$="2" THEN 4840
COIJ 5730 IF D$="3" THEN 100
DPMJ 5740 PRINT"[CLR]"
MNKL 5750 PRINT"[RED][CR12]GRAINS TO GRAMS[BLK]"
BGLF 5760 PRINT:PRINT
AHCD 5770 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF GRAINS";C
AGMN 5780 PRINT:PRINT
JCAP 5790 CC =C *0.0648
BJNG 5800 PRINT C "GRAINS = "CC "GRAMS"
DEJM 5810 PRINT:PRINT
PNJC 5820 D$=""
DHAN 5830 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
CKHM 5840 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
JMNI 5850 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'WEIGHT' MENU"
BFPK 5860 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
JJEI 5870 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 5870
AJPC 5880 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN5870
KGMH 5890 IF D$="1" THEN 5740
CKFJ 5900 IF D$="2" THEN 4840
NACN 5910 IF D$="3" THEN 100
FNNO 5920 PRINT"[CLR]"
DCAA 5930 PRINT"[RED][CR13]OUNCES TO GRAMS[BLK]"
LDMK 5940 PRINT:PRINT
BNMK 5950 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF OUNCES";C
GOGP 5960 PRINT:PRINT
PHIN 5970 CC =C *28.3495
KCJG 5980 PRINT C "OUNCES = "CC "GRAMS"
JAMF 5990 PRINT:PRINT
HMDP 6000 D$=""
HGEF 6010 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
EAEA 6020 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
HHLC 6030 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'WEIGHT' MENU"
HMLN 6040 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
IEIA 6050 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 6050
GEJM 6060 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN6050
KJOM 6070 IF D$="1" THEN 5920
FNJM 6080 IF D$="2" THEN 4840
KGFK 6090 IF D$="3" THEN 100
IFOI 6100 PRINT"[CLR]"
FDBJ 6110 PRINT"[RED][CR11]POUNDS TO KILOGRAMS[BLK]"
BCFE 6120 PRINT:PRINT
CINC 6130 INPUT" ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS";C
HELK 6140 PRINT:PRINT
LFOL 6150 CC =C *0.4536
JCKE 6160 PRINT C "POUNDS = "CC "KILOGRAMS"
EHMN 6170 PRINT:PRINT
MGLJ 6180 D$=""
IEAB 6190 PRINT" SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:";D$
BMMC 6200 PRINT:PRINT" 1-ANOTHER CONVERSION"
GHOO 6210 PRINT" 2-RETURN TO 'WEIGHT' MENU"
GLGI 6220 PRINT" 3-RETURN TO 'MAIN' MENU"
NPDA 6230 GET D$:IF D$="" THEN 6230
GPLH 6240 IF D$ <"1" OR D$ >"3" THEN6230
FDNH 6250 IF D$="1" THEN 6100
```

Multiplex Demo

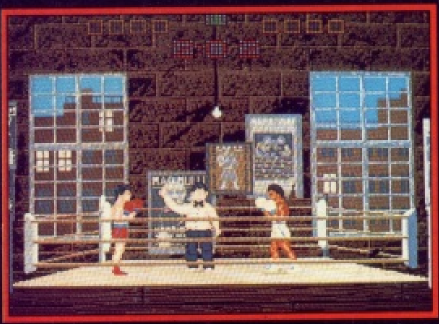
S. Patullo C64 + 128

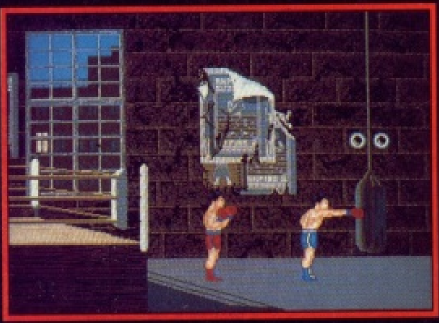
This is just a simple demo to show how powerful raster interrupts can be.

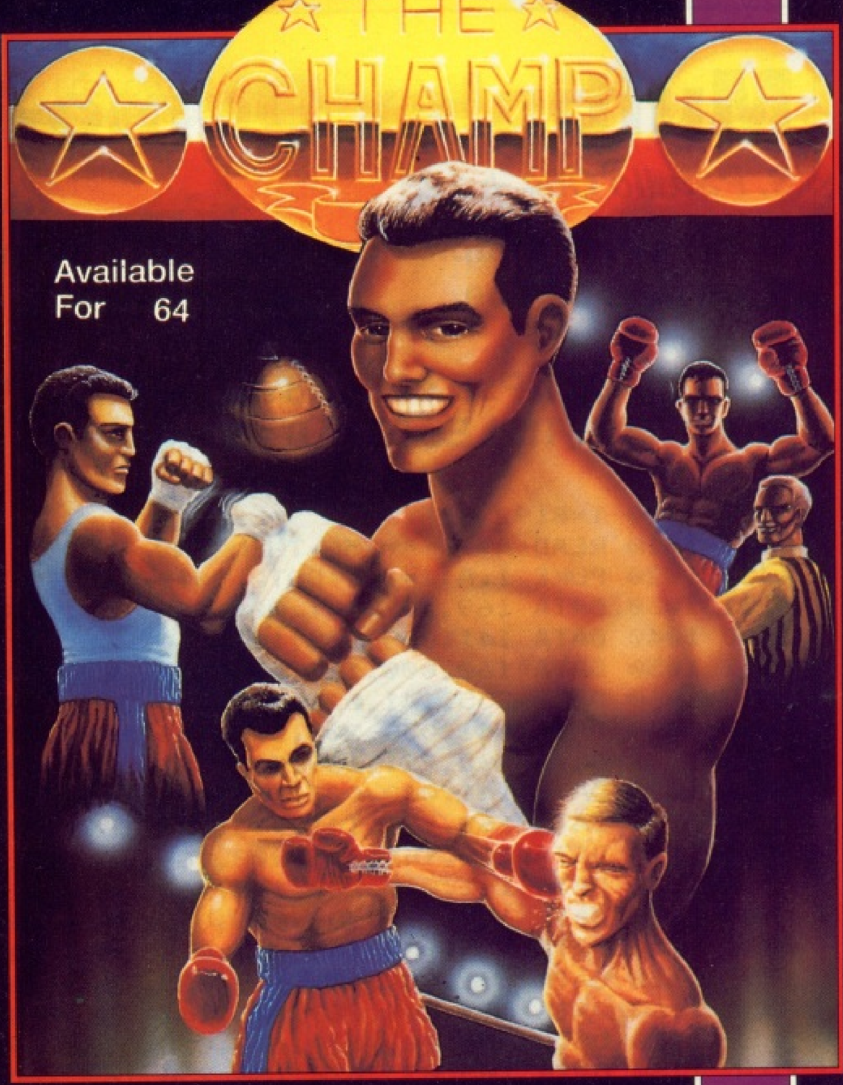
LOAD "MULTIPLEX PT1",8 and run in
LOAD "MULTIPLES PT2",8 and run this

```
KLBD 1000 I=8192
GBDM 1010 READ A:IF A=256 THEN END
AJCI 1020 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 1010
BIDI 1030 DATA 169,100,141,001,208,141,003,208,141,005,208,141,007,208
MFCD 1040 DATA 141,009,208,141,011,208,141,013,208,141,015,208,169,020
LNII 1050 DATA 160,000,153,000,208,105,020,200,200,192,016,208,245,169
NMFH 1060 DATA 255,141,021,208,141,028,208,169,010,141,039,208,169,001
LMDH 1070 DATA 141,038,208,169,000,141,037,208,173,000,221,041,254,141
PPFA 1080 DATA 000,221,169,002,141,024,208,169,064,141,136,002,169,000
IADL 1090 DATA 141,060,003,169,096,141,061,003,169,147,032,210,255,120
DAJO 1100 DATA 169,127,141,013,220,169,000,141,020,003,169,006,141,032
JNND 1110 DATA 208,141,033,208,169,033,141,021,003,169,001,141,026,208
FOOM 1120 DATA 141,025,208,173,064,003,141,018,208,173,017,208,041,127
FNHD 1130 DATA 141,017,208,088,096,141,018,208,169,011,141,032,208,169
BGKD 1140 DATA 055,032,105,033,076,188,254,169,110,141,018,208,169,012
JPDP 1150 DATA 141,032,208,169,085,032,105,033,076,188,254,169,140,141
MIMA 1160 DATA 018,208,169,015,141,032,208,169,115,032,105,033,076,188
DMEH 1170 DATA 254,169,170,141,018,208,169,001,141,032,208,169,145,032
FDJL 1180 DATA 105,033,076,188,254,169,200,141,018,208,169,015,141,032
OHKB 1190 DATA 208,169,175,032,105,033,076,188,254,169,248,141,018,208
JJLO 1200 DATA 169,012,141,032,208,169,205,032,105,033,076,188,254,169
PFED 1210 DATA 050,141,018,208,173,025,208,041,001,208,003,076,049,234
HGKM 1220 DATA 141,025,208,173,018,208,201,050,208,003,076,063,033,201
LILJ 1230 DATA 080,208,003,076,081,033,201,110,208,003,076,099,033,201
BIID 1240 DATA 140,208,003,076,117,033,201,170,208,003,076,135,033,201
DPLC 1250 DATA 200,208,003,076,153,033,201,248,240,109,234,169,080,141
PPIH 1260 DATA 018,208,169,011,141,032,208,169,055,032,025,034,076,188
KEFA 1270 DATA 254,169,110,141,018,208,169,012,141,032,208,169,085,032
JDPF 1280 DATA 025,034,076,188,254,169,140,141,018,208,169,015,141,032
HNHG 1290 DATA 208,169,115,032,025,034,076,188,254,169,170,141,018,208
PONJ 1300 DATA 169,001,141,032,208,169,145,032,025,034,076,188,254,169
NCBJ 1310 DATA 200,141,018,208,169,015,141,032,208,169,175,032,025,034
NACB 1320 DATA 076,188,254,169,248,141,018,208,169,012,141,032,208,169
MPGM 1330 DATA 205,032,025,034,076,188,254,169,050,141,018,208,169,006
FJEN 1340 DATA 141,032,208,173,061,003,141,248,067,141,249,067,141,250
BHKO 1350 DATA 067,141,251,067,141,252,067,141,253,067,141,254,067,141
EACO 1360 DATA 255,067,169,001,141,067,003,160,000,185,000,208,024,105
ANOD 1370 DATA 001,153,000,208,144,009,173,016,208,077,067,003,141,016
LFBN 1380 DATA 208,200,200,024,046,067,003,192,016,208,226,173,063,003
MGFM 1390 DATA 201,005,208,023,238,061,003,173,061,003,201,102,208,005
DIHL 1400 DATA 169,096,141,061,003,169,000,141,063,003,076,022,034,238
PPHI 1410 DATA 063,003,076,049,234,160,000,153,001,208,200,200,192,016
AHHH 1420 DATA 208,247,096,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
MJKL 1430 DATA 256
S-ENTRY CODE = KCPO
```

continued on page 95







SKATE OF THE ART

THE CHAMP

Endorse by the **WORLD BOXING COUNCIL, THE CHAMP** is simply the most realistic boxing simulation ever written for the computer:

– With the original **'Rocky'** theme tune –
– More than 1300 Frames of animation –
– One or two player mode –
A Booklet with the histiry and rules of boxing –
– Keyring with mini boxing gloves –

and a lot more. No surprise that everyone is enthusiastic about it: TILT HIT in France, SMASH GOLDMEDAL in Germany ... a great simulation.

Now available for **Amiga** soon out on **Atari ST, C64, Amstrad and Spectrum**

SKATE OF THE ART

The crazy game for all Skateboard fans
Out on the **Amiga** from mid July.
Don't miss it...

Distributed by

SOFTWARE SUCCESS MARKETING LTD
Alban House
24a White Pit Lane
Flackwellheath
Nr High Wycombe
Buckinghamshire HP10 9HR

LINEL Products MERIMPEX Ltd
Am Schrägen Weg 2, 9490 Vaduz
Principality of Liechtenstein
Tel: 01041 75 283 68
Fax: 01041 75 206 56

S-ENTRY

```
100 REM
110 REM*******************************
120 REM*                             *
130 REM*         CCI S-ENTRY         *
140 REM*                             *
150 REM*      FOR THE C64 & C128     *
160 REM*                             *
170 REM*(C)1989,A.ESKELSON & G.CATTLEY*
180 REM*                             *
190 REM*******************************
200 REM
210 M1=256*PEEK(179)+PEEK(178):C8=65281:C9=C8-2:FA=250:FB=251:FC=252
220 POKE C8,00:REM IF 128 SET BANK 0
230 MC=M1+9:CC=0:FOR I=0 TO 61:READ ZZ
240 CC=CC+ZZ:POKE M1+I,ZZ:NEXT I
250 REM DATA FOR CRC
260 DATA 169,000,133,250,133,251,133,252,096,169,000,133,252,162,008,165
270 DATA 250,042,038,253,042,042,042,042,042,069,253,133,253,165,250,069
280 DATA 253,133,253,165,251,042,042,042,069,253,133,253,038,252,042,069
290 DATA 253,106,038,251,038,250,202,208,214,166,251,165,250,096
300 IF CC<>9069 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN CHECKSUM DATA":STOP
310 REM
320 REM TEST FOR C128/C64
330 IF M1=2816 THEN C64=2:SA=3072:GOTO 360
340 IF M1=828 THEN C64=1:SA=49152:GOTO 360
350 PRINT"ERROR NOT C64 OR C128 ?":STOP
360 READ TC:EQ=0:EA=SA:SYS M1
370 HB=INT(SA/256):LB=0
380 REM START OF LOOP
390 READ DA$:REM READ THE DATA
400 IF DA$="-9999" THEN 480:REM FINISHED ALL THE DATA
410 DA=VAL(DA$):PRINTSA;CHR$(145)
420 IF LEN(DA$)<>3 THEN 450
430 POKE SA,DA:SA=SA+1
440 POKE MC+1,DA:SYS MC:GOTO 390
450 A%=PEEK(FA):X%=PEEK(FB):CK=A%*256+X%
460 IF CK<>VAL(DA$) THEN EQ=1:GOTO 480
470 GOTO 390
480 IF EQ OR (CK<>TC) THEN 510
490 POKE FA,LB:POKE FB,HB:POKE FC,C64:SYS EA
500 PRINTCHR$(147);"S-ENTRY ACTIVE. TYPE '@NEW' TO CLEAR LOADER":END
510 PRINT"LINE/DATA ERROR IN LINE";
520 PRINT PEEK(66)*256+PEEK(65):END
530 DATA 44232
540 DATA 024,165,250,105,028,133,176,165,251,105,002,133,177,169,000,170,48900
550 DATA 168,024,177,176,133,254,200,177,176,101,251,133,255,200,177,176,00903
560 DATA 201,255,240,008,024,101,251,129,254,200,208,229,024,165,250,105,18744
570 DATA 112,133,176,165,251,105,002,133,177,024,165,250,105,126,133,254,17887
580 DATA 165,251,105,000,133,255,162,000,164,252,177,176,072,161,176,240,44466
590 DATA 017,168,104,145,254,165,176,024,105,003,133,176,144,002,230,177,32098
600 DATA 208,230,104,169,000,141,005,003,169,126,141,004,003,169,000,133,49661
610 DATA 252,173,038,003,141,152,002,173,039,003,141,153,002,096,160,000,49456
620 DATA 132,251,132,250,132,180,132,254,132,253,185,000,002,201,032,208,52892
630 DATA 003,200,208,246,201,095,208,017,072,169,171,141,038,003,169,002,22812
640 DATA 141,039,003,032,154,002,104,208,053,072,173,152,002,141,038,003,55274
650 DATA 173,153,002,141,039,003,104,201,064,240,035,201,033,240,013,201,41233
660 DATA 038,208,033,076,068,001,173,141,002,208,251,096,169,067,141,005,20351
670 DATA 003,169,013,141,004,003,169,000,153,000,002,076,013,067,032,128,63881
680 DATA 003,024,144,247,165,252,240,007,169,000,133,252,024,144,236,132,15406
690 DATA 252,152,024,105,004,168,185,000,002,240,007,032,211,001,200,208,05629
700 DATA 245,000,164,252,162,001,185,000,002,072,169,032,153,000,002,104,21893
710 DATA 056,233,065,024,010,010,010,010,133,252,200,185,000,002,072,169,54075
720 DATA 032,153,000,002,104,056,233,065,041,015,005,252,213,250,208,011,11281
730 DATA 200,202,016,210,169,255,133,252,076,209,077,169,000,133,252,162,54224
740 DATA 022,108,000,003,162,001,181,045,149,176,202,016,249,141,001,255,56924
750 DATA 160,000,132,251,132,250,132,180,132,254,132,253,160,001,177,176,45691
760 DATA 240,040,200,177,176,032,211,001,200,177,176,032,211,001,200,177,58968
770 DATA 176,240,007,032,211,001,200,016,246,000,160,000,132,254,177,176,22791
780 DATA 170,200,177,176,134,176,133,177,208,210,160,000,140,000,255,185,63767
790 DATA 154,001,240,022,032,210,255,200,208,245,083,045,069,078,084,082,26008
800 DATA 089,032,067,079,068,069,032,061,032,000,162,001,181,250,072,041,42873
810 DATA 240,074,074,074,074,024,105,065,032,210,255,104,041,015,024,105,62214
820 DATA 065,032,210,255,202,016,229,141,003,255,169,000,141,000,002,076,51028
830 DATA 222,000,096,201,034,208,008,072,165,254,073,255,133,254,104,201,08627
840 DATA 032,208,004,036,254,016,052,133,180,169,001,072,165,251,041,128,08832
850 DATA 042,038,253,165,251,041,008,106,106,106,069,253,133,253,165,251,26391
860 DATA 069,253,133,253,165,250,042,042,042,069,253,133,253,038,180,042,59214
870 DATA 069,253,106,038,250,038,251,104,010,144,208,096,100,000,000,197,16654
880 DATA 000,001,253,000,001,103,001,001,109,001,001,117,001,001,145,001,10659
890 DATA 001,209,001,000,118,000,002,124,000,002,159,000,002,165,000,002,52822
900 DATA 172,000,002,178,000,002,211,002,002,001,003,002,010,003,002,019,14849
910 DATA 003,002,035,003,002,050,003,002,028,003,002,231,002,002,222,002,52909
920 DATA 001,047,003,002,194,002,002,200,002,002,042,003,000,255,255,255,04528
930 DATA 079,165,067,084,124,013,094,124,013,095,165,067,201,043,045,097,06351
940 DATA 115,128,098,000,003,187,138,209,188,164,077,073,141,211,074,002,22835
950 DATA 000,200,064,064,064,064,064,032,000,000,160,000,132,251,132,250,37171
960 DATA 132,180,132,254,132,253,132,177,132,176,096,134,182,132,181,201,46369
970 DATA 013,240,054,166,177,208,037,201,058,176,038,201,046,208,016,072,22106
980 DATA 173,152,002,141,038,003,173,153,002,141,039,003,104,208,018,164,50064
990 DATA 176,153,146,002,230,176,201,032,208,002,230,177,032,211,001,169,15787
1000 DATA 001,166,182,164,181,108,152,002,096,164,177,240,244,169,002,072,30286
1010 DATA 168,136,185,250,000,072,041,240,074,074,074,074,024,105,065,032,48296
1020 DATA 225,002,104,041,015,024,105,065,032,225,002,104,074,144,224,169,27482
1030 DATA 061,032,225,002,169,000,133,176,164,176,185,146,002,201,032,240,17276
1040 DATA 007,032,225,002,230,176,016,240,032,198,000,169,013,032,154,002,25087
1050 DATA 076,225,002,255,44232,-9999
```

continued from page 93

C64/128

BASIC COMMANDS

S-ENTRY intercepts several vectors in the operating system, and because of this the normal basic commands are not available.... don't worry... you can still use them by prefixing the command with the @ symbol, so SAVE would become @SAVE etc.

NOTE do not use any DOS wedge, or you will confuse S-ENTRY.

S—ENTRY DISABLE

Before you run any programs that you have entered, S-ENTRY MUST BE DISABLED. Enter an ! on its own and S-ENTRY will be removed from memory and the normal operating system restored. REMEMBER ALWAYS SAVE A PROGRAM BEFORE YOU RUN IT!

MISSING LINES

In order to provide you with a flexible system, S-ENTRY only checks on a line by line basis. So if you miss out line 540 say, S-ENTRY will NOT report an error.

This may sound odd, but it does allow you to enter part of the program, then save it and come back to it at a later date. This is also helpful if you and several friends are splitting up the job of entering a large program, each person will be able to say that what has been entered is correct.

To make sure that you have the entire program, entered correctly Enter type '&' symbol on its own. S-ENTRY will then calculate the S-ENTRY code for the program in memory, you can compare this with the Final S-ENTRY code printed at the end of the listing.

ADVANCED USE

If you think that you are good enough not to use the S-ENTRY system, you can simply enter the normal basic lines after the S-ENTRY code. But what if you get it wrong? Well S-ENTRY has a command that will produce a summary of the S-ENTRY code and the line number in memory, you can then compare this with the published S-ENTRY codes and thus track down the problem. This command is ←LIST you can pause the list by using the Shift/Shift Lock keys. The command will also accept a line number range, ie 100-200 or 200— etc.

The ONLY difference that S-ENTRY makes to the published listing is the addition of the four character code before the line number, and the addition of the Final S-ENTRY code at the end of the listing.

S—ENTRY COMMAND SUMMARY

&	Calculates the S-ENTRY code for the entire program in memory.
@	Prefix to a basic command ie @DSAVE or @LOAD
!	Remove S-ENTRY
←LIST	Display S-Entry code summary, use shift/shift lock to pause.

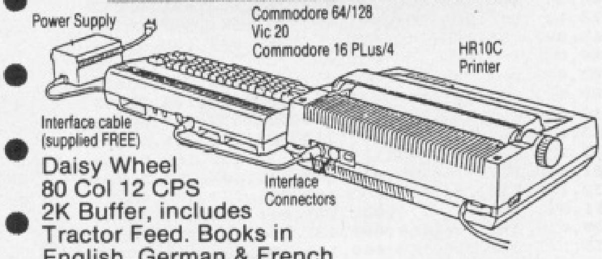
YOU MUST

1. Use EXACTLY the same line numbers.
2. Enter the program exactly as printed, including all REMs.
3. Use EXACTLY the same commands, FULL command names MUST be used, ie '?' cannot be used instead of PRINT.
4. Remember to convert the easy enter codes ie [SP9] means type 9 spaces.
5. Type anything between " " (quotes) EXACTLY as published.

EEC LTD.

CBM PRINTER BARGAINS

★ BROTHER HR10C £129.95 ★



Daisy Wheel
80 Col 12 CPS
2K Buffer, includes
Tractor Feed. Books in
English, German & French
ideal for Word Processing

Previously list price £343.00

★ SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX £125.00 ★

GP 500VC 50 c.p.s. Pin Feed with CBM Serial Connector for Commodores (as shown above for HR10)

★ SPECIAL OFFER FOR COMMODORE ★
P.S.U. £22 inc Post

All prices include VAT. Add £6 postage for printers

Tel orders. Visa, Access or cash with order.
Ansaphone orders anytime. Please leave telephone number for acknowledgement.

Tel:(0753) 888866

18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern
Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks,
SL9 9UE

VISA

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

GUIDING
LIGHT

Do you play computer adventures?
Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP YOU

Our adventure rescue team works 7 days and evenings a week and will be pleased to answer your queries.

We offer help on any game on any computer.

So, if you're tearing your hair out ring this number now.

0898 338 933

Keep this number safe.

25p per minute off peak 38p per minute peak time.

continued from page 91

```
HKNH 1000 I=22528
GBDM 1010 READ A:IF A=256 THEN END
AJCI 1020 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 1010
FAMO 1030 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
OKLD 1040 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,004,000,000
GDAP 1050 DATA 021,000,000,027,000,000,025,000,000,026,000,000,008,000
LKPE 1060 DATA 000,007,000,000,063,128,000,190,000,000,055,000,000,255
PENF 1070 DATA 000,003,113,064,000,064,000,095,000,000,000,000,000,000
KAHG 1080 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
LKKK 1090 DATA 000,000,004,000,000,021,000,000,027,000,000,025,000,000
NNNA 1100 DATA 026,000,000,008,000,000,004,000,000,063,000,000,060,000
OAHL 1110 DATA 000,062,000,000,244,000,000,252,000,000,252,000,000,197
OCAN 1120 DATA 000,159,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
DDED 1130 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,004
GFLI 1140 DATA 000,000,021,000,000,027,000,000,025,000,000,026,000,000
MPLC 1150 DATA 008,000,000,004,000,000,060,128,000,191,000,000,052,000
LLIB 1160 DATA 000,119,000,000,124,064,000,241,000,170,000,000,000,000
JGMJ 1170 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
JOEG 1180 DATA 000,000,000,000,004,000,000,021,000,000,059,000,000,025
DCLC 1190 DATA 000,000,042,000,000,008,000,000,055,000,000,255,192,000
NPLP 1200 DATA 247,192,000,255,192,000,183,128,000,063,000,000,063,000
KGOC 1210 DATA 000,093,064,170,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
NBHB 1220 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,004,000
KEKN 1230 DATA 000,059,000,000,025,000,000,170,128,000,230,192,000,200
AMDE 1240 DATA 192,000,247,192,000,063,000,000,055,000,000,063,000,000
BKHJ 1250 DATA 055,000,000,063,000,000,029,000,000,081,064,170,000,000
FLDA 1260 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
ADGI 1270 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,004,000,000,059,000,000,025,000
MBGJ 1280 DATA 002,042,032,003,042,048,003,200,240,000,247,192,000,063
CKAM 1290 DATA 000,000,055,000,000,063,000,000,055,000,000,063,000,000
PFCP 1300 DATA 029,000,000,081,064,170,256
S-ENTRY CODE = NIEE
```

CLASSIFIED

Amplex is searching for new Amiga Contacts. Send disks to: Amplex - Kalamis Fener Cad, Cemil Bey apt 21-6, Istanbul, Turkey. 100% reply.

CBM disk drive for C64/128 or Vic 20! £90 ono Wickins Tel. 0492 60258 evenings (Nr. Abergele N. Wales)

Star LC10 Colour Printer with 6 ribbons and Amiga Lead only £160 01-590 2792

Wanted 64/128 contacts all over the world send disk, letters to John Dickenson 31 Carnforth Rd., Monk Bretton, Barnsley S. Yorks, England S71 2RB. 100% reply. Send Now.

Contacts on the C64 wanted worldwide, only disk 100% reply. Fredrik Bjorksater, Violv 8, 39359, Kalmer, Sweden.

C64 and Amiga User wants contacts all over the world. Send Disks to JRC, PO box 3102,m Hospitalet, 08905 Barcelona, Spain.

Valkyrie 17 wanted on tape for C64 PS Richardson, Ships Plumber, RFA Tidespring, BFPO ships.

Cut price accountancy. Lower accountancy bills. Work processed on Commodore. Details Woking 772038

C64 contacts wanted worldwide Send discs to:Pic, 17 Agaton Rd., New Eltham, London, SE9 3RN All mail answered.

Wanted - Music keyboard overlay to fit over original C64 case. Contact Mr Forbes on 01-451 5765. Will welcome any offers in the NW London area.

American C64/128 owner would like contacts worldwide. Please write to James Porter Jnr. 762 Fall Ave., Uniondale, NY 11553. Will answer all.

Commodore PC-10 plus Epson LX-800 printer plus computer desk. Software - Integrated 7 (like Lotus 123). 10 months old. In excellent condition. As good as new. £800. 01-560 0718

64 new model, tape recorder, lots of games (over £1000 worth) for more details phone 01 903 6476, will sell for £170, phone now! Quick sale.

For sale, CBM +4, tape recorder & software on ROM and tape, books, manuals, games, joystick. Will pay postage. £100 ring (09443) 433 evenings. Still boxed.

Fast and hot contacts wanted. Write to the Master: CH/WB Box 2126 N8501 Narvik, Norway. PS - disks = 100% reply.

C128 & 1541. Much s/ware inc Jane 128 W/P+ S/S. Many games and utilities, all disks. Cover & joystick £300 ono. Tel. Richard (0572) 813392 (Oakham Leics)

Plus 4 penpals wanted from all over the world. Send letters to: Verniani Claudio, Via Fossolo 10, 40138 Bologna, Italy.

Wanted IEEE interface for C64. Pay up to £20. Also commodore Pet printer. Phone Mathew (062985) 504 after 6pm

Commodore Plus 4, Datasette, MPS802 printer, Joystick, manuals, all still boxed, software(cassette and disk) many books. £90 ono may split. Richard 0474 327625, Gravesend, Kent.

CLASSIFIED

Star LC10 colour with Amiga lead, two colour, four black ribbons, all for £175 01 590 2792

Single woman C64 disk user wants contacts all over the world. Write to Gail Dickinson 31 Carnforth Rd., Monk Bretton, Barnsley S Yorks., S71 2RB. I'm waiting.

Amiga contacts wanted from all over the world. Write as fast as you can to Thomas Torp. Skogbryn 16C, 0283 Oslo 2, Norway.

Wanted C64 Programmers Reference Guide any condition, will pay good price. Tel. (011) 893 3424

C64, still boxed, B/W TV, datasette, joystick, lots of mags, loads games Incl. Ninja II, Platoon, Bards tale, Armalyte, Free TV console, only £273. Contact Zoran, London 01 749 5417

Amiga contacts wanted worldwide for a fast 100% reply write to: Russell at PO box 330, Bentley 6102, Perth, West Australia or phone me at 09451 5096

CBM 64, Action Replay, over £350 software, Data recorder and more worth £500 + all going for £200 Phone for extra details 0409 24375

Wanted - Advanced Music System by Rainbird for C64 on disk ring 0742 390367

C64 disk drive and printer wanted call 0484 539741

CBM 64 Datasete, lightpen, QuickShot II, new PSU, Music Maker, many games worth over £150 will take £130 ono real bargain. Ring Wakefield 462 045

Commodore 4023, 80 column dot matrix printer, tractor/friction feed, new ribbon, inc cable. Must sell. £55 ono. Tel Domenic 0380 6120 after 6pm.

Wanted Commodore 1571 disk drive in good working order please phone 0895 636161

Amiga, 64 owner wants to contact others. Happy to answer all letters. Also, need help with Captain Blood and Populous. Write Nola Koch, 20 Crufts way, Canning vale, Western Australia 6155

C64 Computer, cassette drive, disk drive, MPS801 printer, joystick, Freeze Frame disc and lots of software, all good condition. £235 ono Tel. (0272) 693255

Australian Amiga Freak wants to know other contacts. Send lists/disks to DW 130, Aberdare Rd., Shenton Park 6008, Perth, Australai. All welcome.

CBM 128, 1571 disk drive, 1901 colour monitor, C2N tape unit, competition Pro Joystick, games and other software on disk and tape, all boxed for £500 Phone (0827) 874548

Greek 64 user wants Pen Pal. Send your letters to: Dimitri Chalkias, Kefallinias 102 Str., GR - 11252, Athens, Greece.

New style 64C, Datasette, Disk Drive, Joystick, £300 Games disk and tape, others include Easyscript, Easyspell, Mini Office Etc., all boxed, disk box, blank disks, manuals, magazines £250 ono 0269 843 136 after 5pm

C64, cassette with alignment, disk drive, 7 octave keyboard, sound expander, studio, music maker 1+2, Simons Basic + extension, Geos, Neos, lightpen, mags over 300 games and cassette and disk. Phone St. Helen 814356 £480 ono.

MPS 801 printer. New condition, Datel font chip, manual £60 Tel. 0703 848001 evenings.

Commodore Plus 4, cassette recorder, power pack, user manuals, two joysticks, light pen, 42 games £170 ono. Kent (0689) 73117 6-7pm

Plus 4, 1514 disk drive, MPS 301 printer, Phillips Monitor, Data Corder, Games, Script plus Cartridges, Manuals and all leads £250 the lot. Tel. 01-639 7030

Disk Drive 1541, printer MPS 803 boxed, Suit C64, C16, +4 £80 Phone Southampton 221962 (evenings)

Win the Pools with my Commodore 64 Prediction Program, I have! Mathematic probabilities not Form. £12.95 cassette. K Pitman 20 Chester Way. Fellgate, Tyne & Wear. NE324TJ

HERE'S MY CLASSIFIED AD . . .

(Private Readers — Free-Max 32 words)
Trade Advertisements — 50p per word

I make this______ words at ______ p per word, so I enclose £ ______

Please continue on a separate sheet of paper for trade advertisements

Name

Address

Tel:

Send your classified entries to:
Classified Department,
Commodore Computing International Magazine.
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE
Tel: 01-278 0333 Ext.280

COMMODORE MAGENTA PAGES

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

REPAIRS
★ Commodore
★ Sinclair
★ Amstrad
& others
★ Sales & Supplies

dB
ELECTRONIC SERVICES
CHELMSFORD 0245-260874

VSE
Technical Services

High Quality Repairs
Low inclusive Prices
The Logical Choice!

☞ REPAIRS	
C64/C16/Plus 4	£21.90
C64C	£24.90
☞ UPGRADES	
C16 to 64k RAM	£27.90
☞ ACCESSORIES	
Datacorder C64	£18.90
Micromate PSU	£19.90

All repairs and upgrades guaranteed 4 months, repair prices quoted apply to any single fault* and are inclusive of parts, labour and VAT. All accessories are new and guaranteed 12 months. Free return carriage for UK mail order customers.

* Excludes replacement of complete keyboard assembly (free estimate given).

VSE Technical Services (Dept.109), Unit 6, 8 Nursery Road,
London SW9 8BP Tel. 01-737 0234

MAKE YOUR COMMODORE 64/128 EARN!

Yes making money with your Commodore becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS**

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part-time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (CCI 14)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON, SE17 1DR.

To Book This Space

Phone Nichola

on

01-278 0333

Extension 252

HINDLEY ELECTRONICS
The Computer repair specialists

SAME DAY SERVICE (CALLERS) 64 ONLY — FAST — 24Hr TURNAROUND (POSTAL) 64 ONLY

EXPERT COMPUTER REPAIRS
COMMODORE · SINCLAIR · AMSTRAD · ACORN · BBC
STANDARD CHARGES
(INC VAT AND FULLY INSURED RETURN POSTAGE

Commodore 64	£25.00
Commodore +4	£25.00
1541 disk drive	£32.50
Spectrum 48K	£18.00
Commodore 64C	£29.00
Commodore Vic 20	£18.00
(OTHER DRIVES REPAIRED,	
Spectrum +2	£25.00
Acorn Electron	£25.00
Commodore 128	£32.00
AMIGA 500	£40.00
RING FOR DETAILS)	
Amstrad CPC 464	£25.00

3 MONTHS "NO QUIBBLE" WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
SPARES · SPARES · SPARES
Low Prices E.G. Spectrum 48K Membrane £3.99 Spectrum+ £6.99 **Low Prices**
COMPUTER ICS and GENERAL COMPONENTS
WHY PAY MORE
(Send Large SAE for Full Lists)
HINDLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept CCI, 97 Market Street, Hindley, Wigan WN2 3AA. Tel (0942) 522743

VISA

Computer repairs: Callers requiring same day service please ring before calling and add 10% to standard charge. Standard charges do not include repairs to external items E.G. power units, tape recorders, joysticks etc. A surcharge may be levied for machines that have sustained severe damage E.G. fire, flood, tampering.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Audiogenic .... OBC
ACE Software 19
Alternative Productions 70
Adamsoft 78
ACE Computer Library .... MAGENTA PAGES
A.I. Computer .... MAGENTA PAGES
A.D.C.S. .... MAGENTA PAGES
Bitcom Devices 68
Compost 76
Craig & Lee .... —
Commodore Show 9
C.D.S. 11
Datel Electronics 26-27, 34-35
Delta PI 56
Euromax 39
EMS 31
EEC 94
FSSL 7
First Micro 25
Grapevine Group .... MAGENTA PAGES
Hammersoft 24
Homebased Business .... MAGENTA PAGES
Hindley Electronics .... MAGENTA PAGES
I.C.P.U.G. 71
Insight Software .... MAGENTA PAGES
Jem European Computers 65
KPR Micro .... MAGENTA PAGES
Megaland 82/83
Midland Computers .... MAGENTA PAGES
Mills Associates 11
MCE Services .... NAGENTA PAGES
Omnidale Ltd .... MAGENTA PAGES
PIC 'N' Choose 17
Psygnosis 57
Software Success 92
Technical Developments 36
Tom McBain Ent 94
The Software Club .... MAGENTA PAGES
TC Computing .... MAGENTA PAGES
VSE Technologies .... MAGENTA PAGES
Xenon 12

COMMODORE MAGENTA PAGES

WHY WORRY?

Why worry about your coursework or homework when your 64 or 128 could help. A superb 38k maths program is now available complete with superfast hi-res graphics option to picture your problems and solutions. An invaluable study aid, it comes complete with instruction booklet and smart case.
Disk = £5.99. Cassette = £4.99, Contact Insight Software, 85 Borodin Close, Brighton Hill, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG22 4EW.

TC COMPUTERS

12a Barnards Way, Charlton Heights,
Wantage, Oxon OX12 7EB
OXFORDSHIRE PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER
02357 60177

AMIGA PD SOFTWARE

Large collection of all categories available at very reasonable prices. Latest FISH DISKS etc. Send SAE to:
Dept. CCI, PO Box 155
Cardiff CF5 4YA

COMMODORE 64/128 SOFTWARE LIBRARY

- ★ Free membership
- ★ 7 day hire
- ★ Tapes from £1.00 to £1.50
- ★ Up to 25% off software
- ★ 10% off hardware
- ★ Newsletter every month
- ★ Competitions
- ★ Disk from £1.50 to £2.00

For free catalogue s.a.e. to:

ACE SOFTWARE LIBARY
14 Chippendale Court, Finaghy,
Belfast BT10 0DU

COMPUTER REPAIRS

SPECTRUM, COMMODORE, AMSTRAD, ACORN, BBC etc

Fixed charge repairs on all makes

Please ring for details

MCE SERVICES

33 Albert Street,
Mansfield, Notts NG18 1EA
Tel. 0623 653512

COMMODORE SUPPLIES

C64 Power supply	£19.95
CBM Plus 4 Power supply	£29.95
C16 Power supply	£12.95
1530 Datasette	£27.95
1531 Datasette	£27.95
Serial lead (for d/drive/printer)	£5.95
100 5¼" Disks (DSDD)	£29.95
10 3½" Disks (Sony branded)	£12.95
Simons Basic Extension	£4.95

Prices include VAT & PP. Allow up to 14 days for delivery. Chq/PO to: Omnidale Supplies Ltd. Code C3, 23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 2ES. Tel: 0332 291219. ACCESS + VISA ACCEPTED

TO SET THE PACE FILL THIS SPACE!

CALL 01-278 0333 EXT 280

... NOW!

COMMODORE REPAIRS

(with FREE extended guarantee)

COMMODORE 64	£28.70
COMMODORE 128	£36.70
COMMODORE C16/+4	£20.70
COMMODORE AMIGA	P.O.A.

Price is all inclusive and we guarantee the whole computer (excluding P.S.U.'s etc) for six months. Multiple faults may incur extra costs.

KPR MICRO
34, Petunia Crescent, Springfield,
Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5YP
Tel: 0245 - 468554

ALPHA DIGITAL COMPUTER SERVICES

24 Fitzwilliam Road, Clapham, SW4 0DN
QUALITY COMPUTER REPAIRS
01-622 5124

A1 COMPUTER SERVICES

Unit 9 Paddock Mount Offices, Dawley,
Telford TF4 3PR. Tel: 0952 502737.
Computer repairs, supplies, leases & credit available.
Credit Brokers.

COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN II

The Commodore DIAGNOSTICIAN II is a newly revised updated version of the Commodore Diagnostician which sold over 10,000 worldwide. The "DIAGNOSTICIAN II" *LOCATES FAULTY CHIPS* on *ALL* Commodore 64 & 128 computers and 1541 floppy drives. This diagnosing is done via a sophisticated cross reference or grid arrangement with over 95 per cent success. The new version. (just out). has over 30 changes and includes diagnoses for the new "combination chips" and new "64" boards just released.

Fantastic full page review in March 1988 (U.S.) *"Computer Shopper Magazine"*.

PRICE IS £5.25 inc. postage

MIDLAND COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICES
UNIT 1, THE OLD DIARY, NORTH STREET, MELTON MOWBRAY, LEICS, LE13 1NL. TELEPHONE 0664 410148

Stink Bombs, whoopee cushion, wobbly lager glass, laxative tea bags, smoke bombs, whillie sugar, cigarette bangers, joke blood, sick, turds, soap sweets, wet jokes, exploding jokes, magic tricks, party fun kits, masks, make up, sea monkeys, girl strip pens, adult party tricks, saucy novelties, naughty presents, posters, badges, the complete Joke Shop By Post.

JOKES

Britain's No. 1 Joke Catalogue, packed with over 500 practical jokes from 5p

Send 14p stamp with your name and address for bumper colour catalogue and Free Gift to:

MATCHRITE The Funny Business
(Dept G.M.) 167 Winchester Road,
Bristol BS4 3AJJ

·R·E·P·A·I·R·S·

★ FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES ★ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ★

C64	£25.00	C64C	£28.00
C128	£30.00	C+4	£25.00
C16	£20.00	1541 (Logic Flts.)	£25.00

AMIGA £50.00 (Excludes D/Drive Replacement)
Monitors and Printers – Quotation *Trade Enquiries welcome*

MIDLAND COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICES
DEPT CCI, UNIT 1, THE OLD DAIRY, NORTH ST., MELTON MOWBRAY, LEICS. LE13 1NL. TEL: (0664) 410148

Pen Tech

For Illustration, Design and Artwork

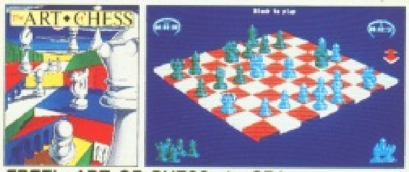
Tel: 0689 23746

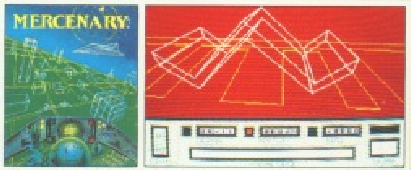
Whilst all reasonable precaution is taken to ensure advertisres are bona fide, Croftward Publishing Group takes no responsibility for any misrepresentation or inaccuracies in advertisements or for any breaches of obligations by advertisers. Readers are recommended to take appropriate professional advice before entering into obligations.

FREE! TENSTAR PACK
WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - **AMEGAS** - by Players

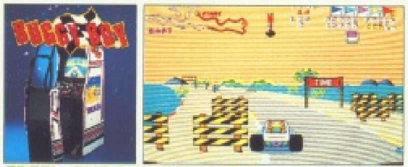
FREE! - **INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal


FREE! - **ART OF CHESS** - by SPA

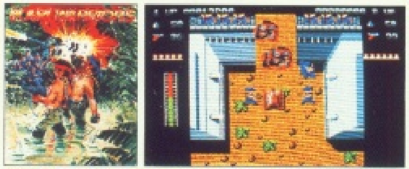

FREE! - **MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen

FREE! - **BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace

FREE! - **TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis


FREE! - **BUGGY BOY** - by Elite

FREE! - **THUNDERCATS** - by Elite


FREE! - **IKARI WARRIORS** - by Elite

FREE! - **WIZBALL** - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

ONLY
£3.34 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

£346.95
+VAT=
£399
INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Silica Shop Ltd., Dept CCI 12.89, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

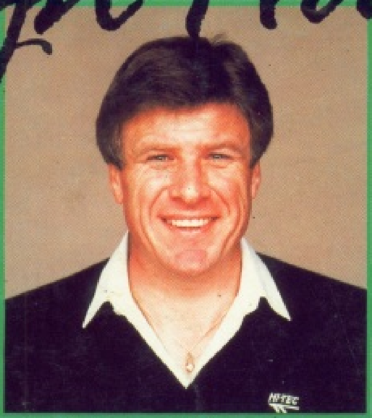
....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ....

Emlyn Hughes



INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

GAME OF THE YEAR!

WINNER OF CCI OSKARS FOR BEST SPORTS SIMULATION AND BEST GAME OF THE YEAR!

Quite simply the best football simulation available for the 64 Nothing short of superb.

ZZAP 64

AVAILABLE NOW FOR COMMODORE 64
£9.95 tape £12.95 disk

Spectrum & Amstrad available now

Audiogenic

Audiogenic Software Limited, Winchester House,
Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ, England

Order by phone on 01 861 1166

Access VISA

Hughes

ATIONAL

GAME
OF THE YEAR!

WINNER OF CCI OSKARS FOR
BEST SPORTS SIMULATION
AND BEST GAME OF THE YEAR!

Audiogenic

Audiogenic Software Limited, Winchester House,
Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ, England

Order by phone on 01 861 1166

COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL — DECEMBER 1989

3C

COMMO

DECEMBER 1989

$3

THE 64 –
MACHINE
OF THE
90'S?

PERSONAL
COMPUTER SHOW
GEOS 2.0 - 128
INTERNATIONAL
FONTS
HINTS AND TIPS
AND MUCH MORE
GAMES
SUPER SPECIAL
PLANET OF LUST
RAINBOW
WARRIOR
AND . . .

MORE . . .
OMEGA
KICK OFF
MR HELI
CRICKET MASTER
BATMAN
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS
FIENDISH FREDDY

WIN! LOADS OF RECORDS,
CARS AND MU